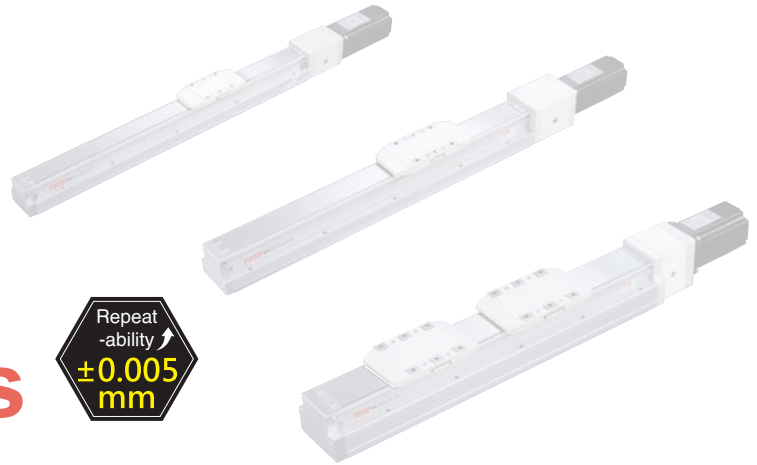


Application
Standard Ball Screw Type <b>GTH / GTY</b>
Standard Belt Type <b>ETB / M</b>
Cleanroom Ball Screw Type <b>GCH / ECH</b>
Cleanroom Belt Type <b>ECB</b>
Reference

# Memo

Blank area for notes.



# GTH Series



## Standard Environment Integrated Linear Bearing Ball Screw Actuator

### CONTENTS

#### Standard/Ball Screw

SMALL <b>GTH3</b>		Width 30mm Max. stroke 500mm .....087 Recommended payload 13kg
SMALL <b>GTH4</b>		Width 44mm Max. stroke 1000mm .....087 Recommended payload 25kg
SMALL <b>GTH5</b>		Width 54mm Max. stroke 1050mm .....095 Recommended payload 30kg
MEDIUM <b>GTH8</b>		Width 82mm Max. stroke 1250mm .....099 Recommended payload 50kg
LARGE <b>GTH12</b>		Width 120mm Max. stroke 1250mm .....107 Recommended payload 110kg
LARGE <b>GTH12M</b>		Width 120mm Max. stroke 2200mm .....107 Recommended payload 110kg
<b>Dual Carriage Synchronous Movement In Reverse Direction</b>		
MEDIUM <b>GTH5S</b>		Width 54mm Max. stroke 450mm .....111 Recommended payload 30kg
MEDIUM <b>GTH8S</b>		Width 82mm Max. stroke 525mm .....115 Recommended payload 50kg

#### Dual Carriage

SMALL <b>GTH4D</b>		Width 44mm Max. stroke 900mm .....087 Recommended payload 25kg
SMALL <b>GTH5D</b>		Width 54mm Max. stroke 910mm .....095 Recommended payload 30kg
MEDIUM <b>GTH8D</b>		Width 82mm Max. stroke 1100mm .....099 Recommended payload 50kg
LARGE <b>GTH12D</b>		Width 120mm Max. stroke 1040mm .....107 Recommended. payload 110kg

#### Steel body

SMALL <b>GTH3K</b>		Width 30mm Max. stroke 300mm .....087 Recommended payload 13kg
SMALL <b>GTH4K</b>		Width 44mm Max. stroke 800mm .....087 Recommended payload 25kg
SMALL <b>GTH5K</b>		Width 54mm Max. stroke 800mm .....095 Recommended payload 30kg
MEDIUM <b>GTH8K</b>		Width 82mm Max. stroke 1100mm .....099 Recommended payload 50kg

# Spec Index of Electric Actuator

## GTH Built - in Linear Motion Guide Ball Screw Actuator - Slider Type

Env.	Drive Type	Model No.	Motor Output (w)	Width (mm)	Repeatability (mm)	Ball Screw Spec		Maximum Payload(kg)		Max. Speed*1 (mm/s)
						Outer Dia.(mm)	Lead(mm)	Horizontal	Vertical	
Standard Environment	Ball screw	GTH3	30W	30	±0.005	6	2	13	5	100
							8	10	2	480
		GTH4	50W	44	±0.005	10	2	25	8	100
							6	20	5	360
							12	12	2	720
			100W	2	25	8	100			
				6	20	8	360			
				12	12	3.5	720			
		GTH5	100W	54	±0.005	12	2	30	10	100
							5	30	10	300
							10	15	5	600
		GTH8	200W	82	±0.005	16	20	10	2.5	1200
							5	50	15	300
							10	30	8	600
		GTH12	400W	120	±0.005	16	20	18	3	1200
							5	110	33	300
							10	88	22	600
							20	40	10	1200
		GTH12M	400W	120	±0.005	16	32	30	8	1920
							5	110	33	300
10	88						22	600		
20	40						10	1200		

\*1:The highest speed is based on the maximum servo motor's rpm (3000 or 3600).  
 \*2:Max RPM is based on limitations of the ballnut or suggested servo motor limits.  
 \*3:Max speed is based on max RPM of the ballscrew before whipping occurs. This could permanently damage the ballscrew.

### Dual Carriage Synchronous Movement In Reverse Direction

Env.	Drive Type	Model No.	Motor Output (w)	Width (mm)	Repeatability (mm)	Ball Screw Spec		Maximum Payload(kg)		Max. Speed*1 (mm/s)
						Outer Dia.(mm)	Lead(mm)	Horizontal	Vertical	
Standard Environment	Ball screw	GTH5S	100W	54	±0.005	12	2	30	10	100
		GTH8S	200W	82	±0.005	16	5	50	15	300
400W										

\*1:The highest speed is based on the maximum servo motor's rpm (3000 or 3600).  
 \*2:Max RPM is based on limitations of the ballnut or suggested servo motor limits.  
 \*3:Max speed is based on max RPM of the ballscrew before whipping occurs. This could permanently damage the ballscrew.

Stroke(mm) & Maximum Speed(mm/s) <sup>*2</sup>																								Speed		Page			
Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350		
100				90	80	70	60	50	40																				087
480				400	320	280	240	200	160																				087
		100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33									087
		360								330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100									087
		720								660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200									087
		100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33									095
		360								330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100									095
		720								660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200									095
		100										90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33									099
		300								292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83									099
		600								583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167									099
		1200								1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333									099
		300								292	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83								107
		600								583	500	450	400	350	300	333	317	283	267	250	233								107
		1200								1167	1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467									107
		1920								1785	1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747									107
	Stroke	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1450	1500	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	2050	2100	2150	2200	
					300									287.5	255	230	205	190	175	155	150	130	125	115	105	100	95	85	
					600									575	515	465	415	380	350	315	300	265	250	230	215	200	190	175	
					1200									1150	1030	930	830	765	700	630	600	530	500	465	430	400	380	350	
					1920									1785	1600	1440	1330	1170	1120	1010	900	850	800	745	690	640	585		

Stroke(mm) & Maximum Speed(mm/s) <sup>*2</sup>																								Speed		Page			
Stroke	25	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	525	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350		
100																													099
300																													087



# Spec Index of Electric Actuator

## GTH Built - in Linear Motion Guide Ball Screw Actuator - Slider Type

### Dual Carriage

Env.	Drive Type	Model No.	Motor Output (w)	Width (mm)	Repeatability (mm)	Ball Screw Spec		Maximum Payload(kg)		Max. Speed*1 (mm/s)					
						Outer Dia.(mm)	Lead(mm)	Horizontal	Vertical						
Standard Environment	Ball screw	GTH4D	50W	44	±0.005	10	2	25	8	100					
							6	20	5	360					
							12	12	2	720					
			100W				2	25	8	100					
							6	20	8	360					
							12	12	3.5	720					
		GTH5D	100W	54	±0.005	12	2	30	10	100					
							5	30	10	300					
							10	15	5	600					
							20	10	2.5	1200					
							GTH8D	200W	82	±0.005	16	5	50	15	300
												10	30	8	600
		20	18	3	1200										
		400W	5	110	33	300									
			10	88	22	600									
			20	40	10	1200									
GTH12D	400W	120	±0.005	16	32	30	8	1920							

\*1:The highest speed is based on the maximum servo motor's rpm (3000 or 3600).  
 \*2:Max RPM is based on limitations of the ballnut or suggested servo motor limits.  
 \*3:Max speed is based on max RPM of the ballscrew before whipping occurs. This could permanently damage the ballscrew.

### Steel body

Env.	Drive Type	Model No.	Motor Output (w)	Width (mm)	Repeatability (mm)	Ball Screw Spec		Maximum Payload(kg)		Max. Speed*1 (mm/s)					
						Outer Dia.(mm)	Lead(mm)	Horizontal	Vertical						
Standard Environment	Ball screw	GTH3K	30W	30	±0.005	6	2	13	5	100					
							8	10	2	480					
		GTH4K	50W	44	±0.005	10	2	25	8	100					
							6	20	5	360					
							12	12	2	720					
			100W				2	25	8	100					
							6	20	8	360					
							12	12	3.5	720					
		GTH5K	100W	54	±0.005	12	2	30	10	100					
							5	30	10	300					
							10	15	5	600					
							20	10	2.5	1200					
							GTH8K	200W	82	±0.005	16	5	50	15	300
												10	30	8	600
		400W	20	18	3	1200									

\*1:The highest speed is based on the maximum servo motor's rpm (3000 or 3600).  
 \*2:Max RPM is based on limitations of the ballnut or suggested servo motor limits.  
 \*3:Max speed is based on max RPM of the ballscrew before whipping occurs. This could permanently damage the ballscrew.

Stroke(mm) & Maximum Speed(mm/s)<sup>\*2</sup>

Speed

Page

Stroke	40	50	60	100	150	150	200	250	300	350	310	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
							100								90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33							
							360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100							
							720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200							
							100								90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33							
							360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100							
							720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200							
Stroke	40	50	60	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	760	810	860	910	960	1010	1060	1110	1160	1210	1260	1310	1360	1410
							100						90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33									
							300						292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83							
							600						583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167							
							1200						1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333							
Stroke	40	50	60	100	150	150	200	250	300	350	310	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
							300								292	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83				
							600								583	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167				
							1200								1167	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333				
Stroke	40	50	60	90	140	190	240	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	690	740	790	840	890	940	990	1040	1090	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390
							300						250	225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117								
							600						500	450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233								
							1200						1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467								
							1920						1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747								

087

095

099

107

Stroke(mm) & Maximum Speed(mm/s)<sup>\*2</sup>

Speed

Page

Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	
					90	80																						
					480	400	320																					
					100							90	80	70	60	50												
					360							330	320	270	240	210	180	150										
					720							660	640	540	480	420	360	300										
					100							90	80	70	60	50												
					360							330	320	270	240	210	180	150										
					720							660	640	540	480	420	360	300										
					100							90	80	70	60													
					300							292	250	225	200	175	150											
					600							583	500	450	400	350	300											
					1200							1167	1000	900	800	700	600											
					300							292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108							
					600							583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217							
					1200							1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433							

087

095

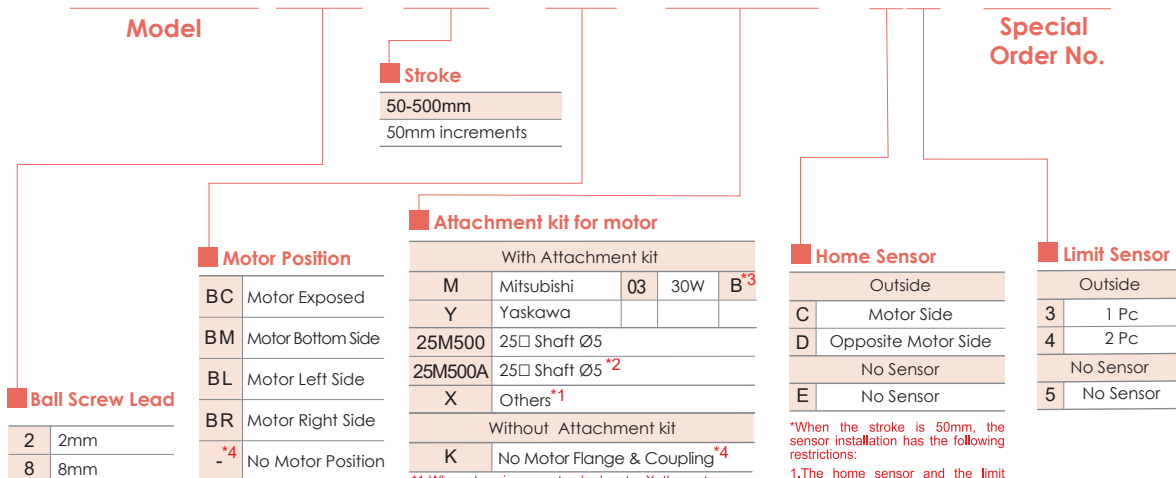
099



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH3 - L2 - 100 - BC - M03B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake.No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

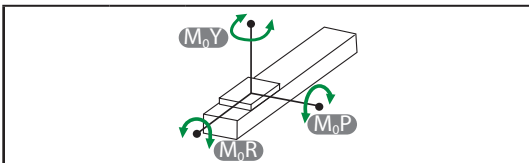
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø6 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews		
		Lead		mm	2	8	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	480	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	1811	862	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	2774	1099	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	3144		
			1000 Km of travel	N	1459		
			10000 Km of travel	N	677		
	Static horizontal		N	6707			
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1470		
		Static load rating Cor		N	535		
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Repeatability		mm	±0.005		
		Start torque		N.cm	2		
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1		
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10		
		Friction coefficient			0.03		
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-500 (50 increments)		
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40		

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

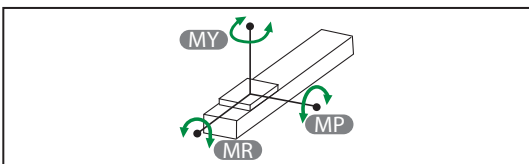
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



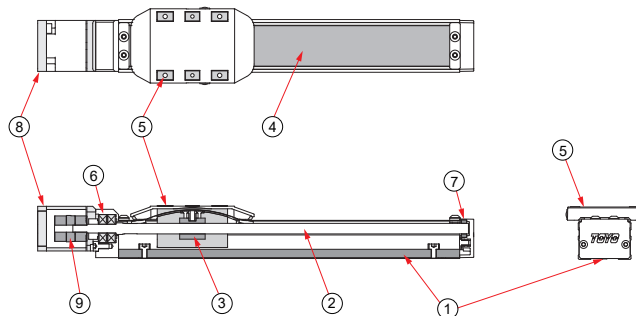
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	39
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	39
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	44

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	9.6	4.5	2.1
<b>MP</b>	N.m	9.6	4.5	2.1
<b>MR</b>	N.m	10.8	5	2.3

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

GTH3

GTH4

GTH5

GTH8

GTH12

GTH12M

GTH5S

GTH8S

GTH4D

GTH5D

GTH8D

GTH12D

GTH3K

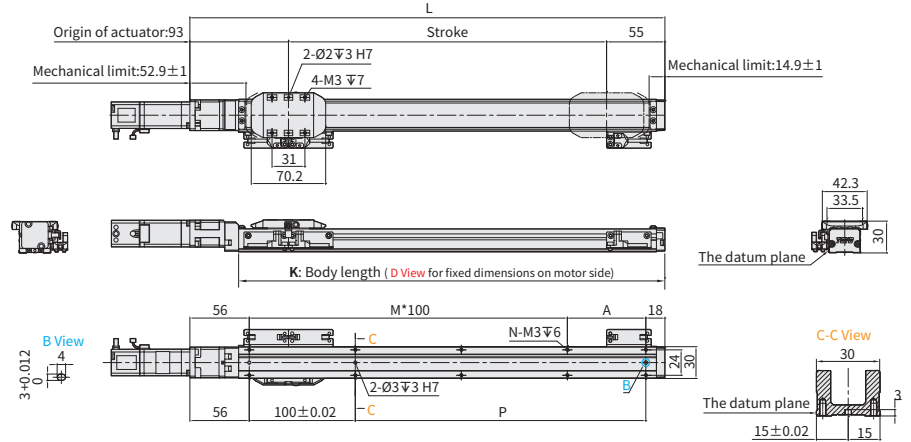
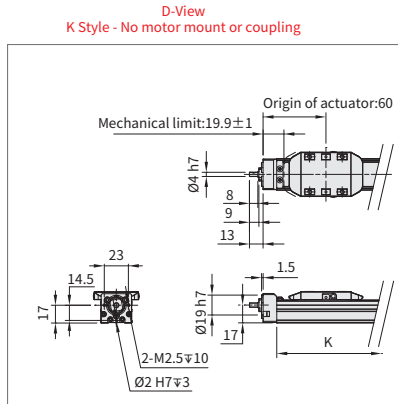
GTH4K

GTH5K

GTH8K

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

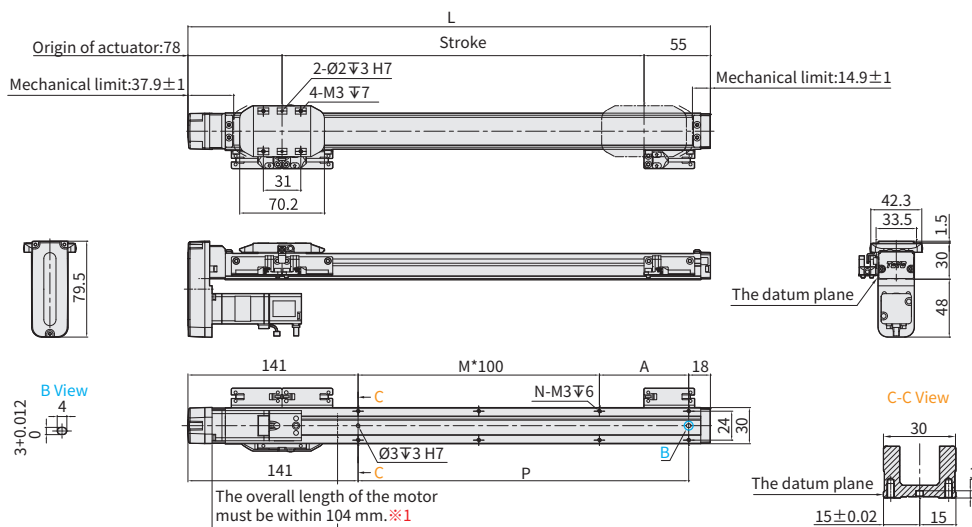


Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510
L	198	248	298	348	398	448	498	548	598	648
A	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14
P	24	74	124	174	224	274	324	374	424	474
KG <sup>※1</sup>	0.29	0.34	0.4	0.44	0.49	0.55	0.61	0.67	0.73	0.79
K	165	215	265	315	365	415	465	515	565	615
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100			90	80	70	60	50	40
	Lead 8	480			400	320	280	240	200	160

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510
L	183	233	283	333	383	433	483	533	583	633
A	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12
P	24	74	124	174	224	274	324	374	424	474
KG	0.38	0.48	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.85	0.94	1.03	1.12	1.21
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100			90	80	70	60	50	40
	Lead 8	480			400	320	280	240	200	160

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

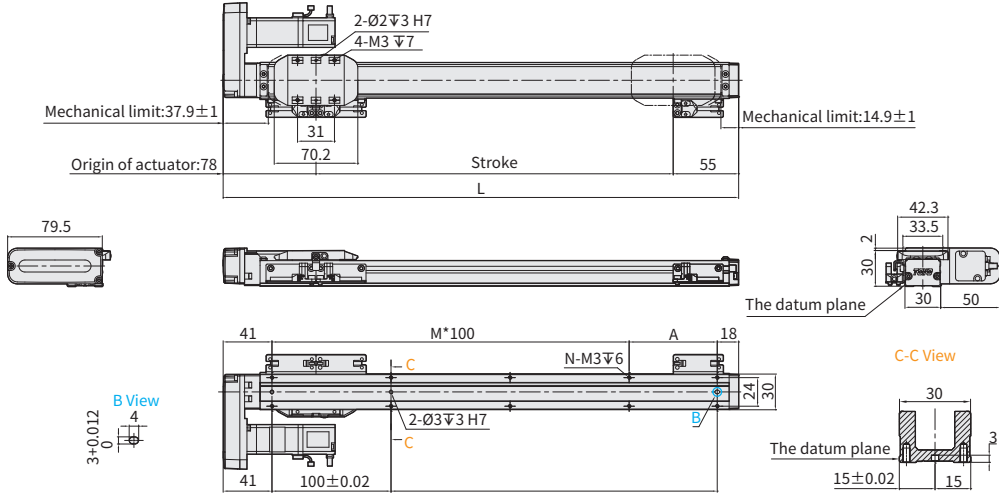
Application	Standard Ball Screw Type	Standard Belt Type	Cleanroom Ball Screw Type	Cleanroom Belt Type	Reference
GTH	ETB / M	GCH / ECH	ECB		

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



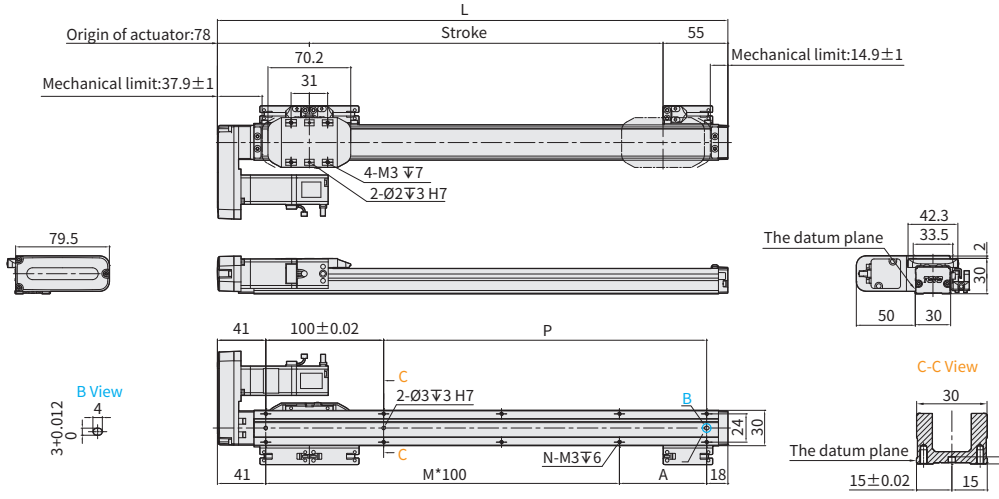
Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510
L	183	233	283	333	383	433	483	533	583	633
A	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14
P	24	74	124	174	224	274	324	374	424	474
KG	0.38	0.48	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.85	0.94	1.03	1.12	1.21
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100			90	80	70	60	50	40
	Lead 8	480			400	320	280	240	200	160

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510
L	183	233	283	333	383	433	483	533	583	633
A	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14
P	24	74	124	174	224	274	324	374	424	474
KG	0.38	0.48	0.57	0.66	0.76	0.85	0.94	1.03	1.12	1.21
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100			90	80	70	60	50	40
	Lead 8	480			400	320	280	240	200	160

**GTH Series**

GTH3
GTH4
GTH5
GTH8
GTH12
GTH12M
GTH5S
GTH8S
GTH4D
GTH5D
GTH8D
GTH12D
GTH3K
GTH4K
GTH5K
GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4 - L2 - 100 - BC - M05B - C4 - 0001

<b>Model</b>	<b>Stroke</b>	<b>Special Order No.</b>																																																																																	
	50-1000mm 50mm increments																																																																																		
<b>Ball Screw Lead</b>	<b>Attachment kit for motor</b>	<b>Home Sensor</b>	<b>Limit Sensor</b>																																																																																
2 2mm 6 6mm 12 12mm	<table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="5">With Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mitsubishi</td><td>05</td><td>50W</td><td>B<sup>*3</sup></td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Panasonic</td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Yaskawa</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Delta</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>35M500</td><td>35□ Shaft Ø5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>35M500A</td><td>35□ Shaft Ø5<sup>*2</sup></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>42M500</td><td>42□ Shaft Ø5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>42M500A</td><td>42□ Shaft Ø5<sup>*2</sup></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Others<sup>*1</sup></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><th colspan="5">Without Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling<sup>*4</sup></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	With Attachment kit					M	Mitsubishi	05	50W	B <sup>*3</sup>	P	Panasonic	10	-		Y	Yaskawa	20	-		T	Delta	40	-		35M500	35□ Shaft Ø5				35M500A	35□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>				42M500	42□ Shaft Ø5				42M500A	42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>				X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				Without Attachment kit					K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>				<table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Opposite Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table>	Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	<table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table>	Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
With Attachment kit																																																																																			
M	Mitsubishi	05	50W	B <sup>*3</sup>																																																																															
P	Panasonic	10	-																																																																																
Y	Yaskawa	20	-																																																																																
T	Delta	40	-																																																																																
35M500	35□ Shaft Ø5																																																																																		
35M500A	35□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																		
42M500	42□ Shaft Ø5																																																																																		
42M500A	42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																		
X	Others <sup>*1</sup>																																																																																		
Without Attachment kit																																																																																			
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>																																																																																		
Outside																																																																																			
C	Motor Side																																																																																		
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																		
No Sensor																																																																																			
E	No Sensor																																																																																		
Outside																																																																																			
3	1 Pc																																																																																		
4	2 Pc																																																																																		
No Sensor																																																																																			
5	No Sensor																																																																																		
<b>Motor Position</b>																																																																																			
BC Motor Exposed BM Motor Bottom Side BL Motor Left Side BR Motor Right Side - <sup>*4</sup> No Motor Position																																																																																			

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.  
<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.  
<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.  
<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:  
1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.</sup>

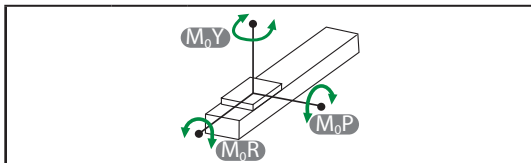
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	4835		
			1000 Km of travel		N	2246		
			10000 Km of travel		N	1040		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	12678			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1000 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

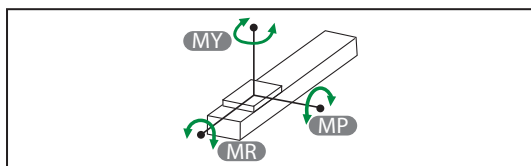
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



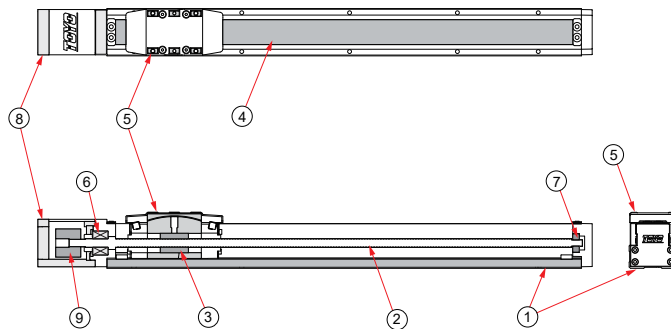
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	116

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MP</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MR</b>	N.m	37.5	17.4	8.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4**
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



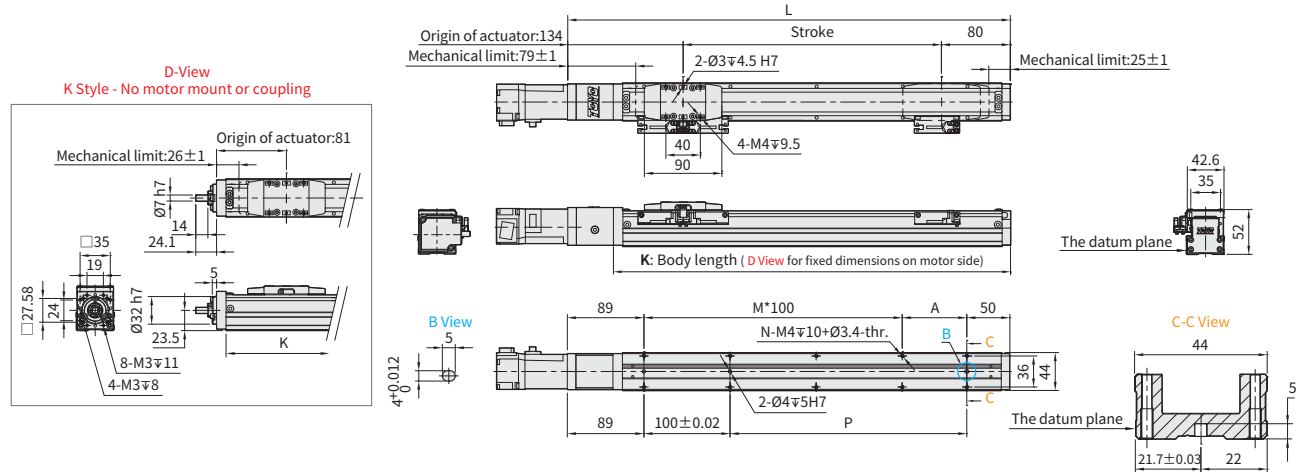
# GTH4

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



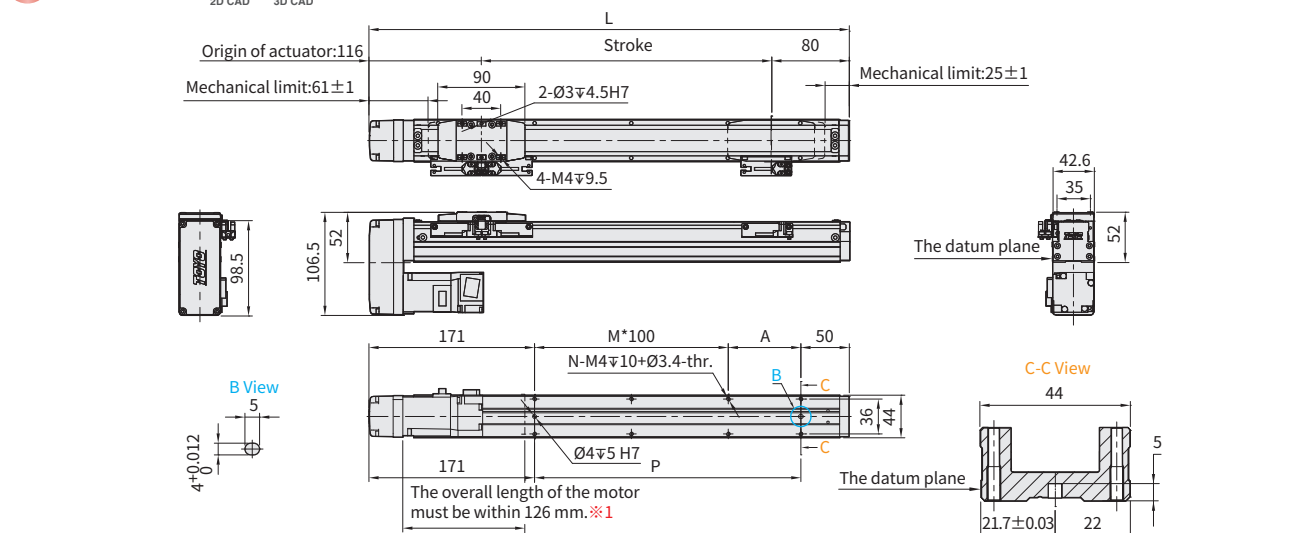
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	264	314	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014	1064	1114	1164	1214		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	0.95	1.12	1.29	1.47	1.65	1.83	2.01	2.19	2.37	2.55	2.73	2.91	3.09	3.27	3.45	3.63	3.81	4	4.18	4.36		
K	211	261	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961	1011	1061	1111	1161		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



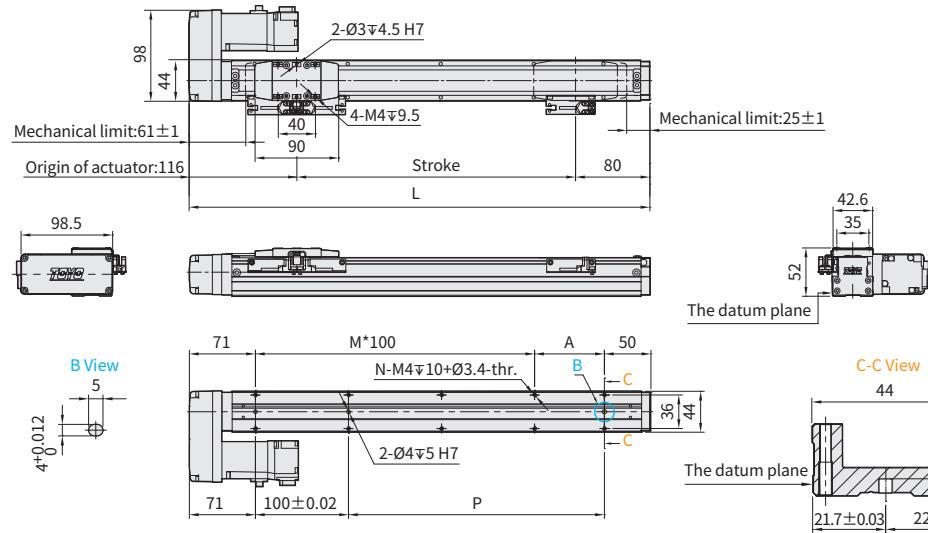
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

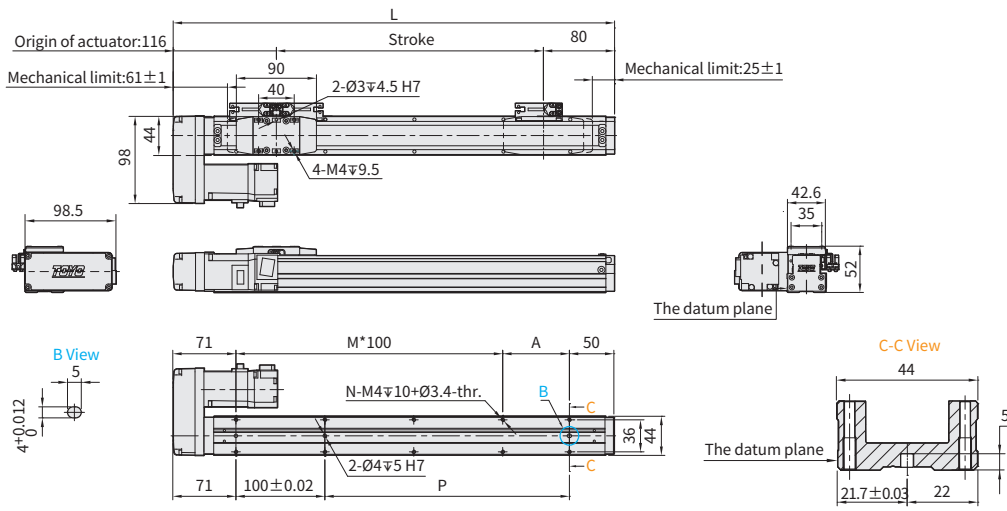


Stroke	50 <sup>±2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>±2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

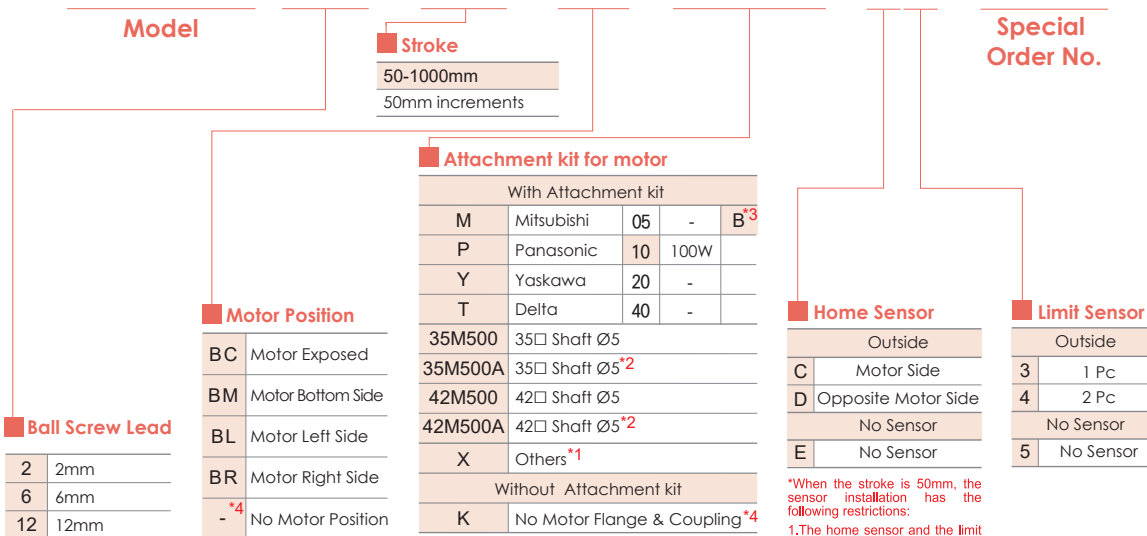
- GTH3
- GTH4**
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4 - L2 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

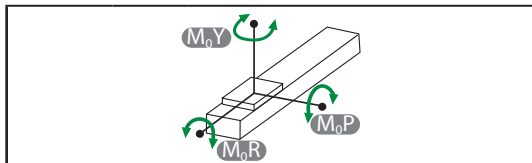
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	4835		
			1000 Km of travel		N	2246		
			10000 Km of travel		N	1040		
		Static horizontal		N	12678			
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
		Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
		Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1000			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

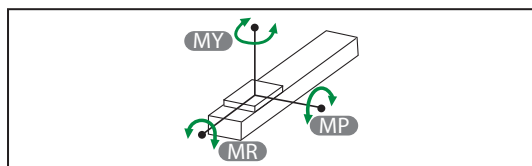
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



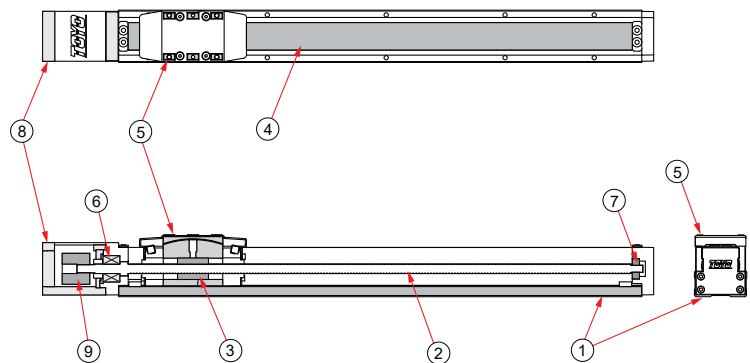
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	116

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MP</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MR</b>	N.m	37.5	17.4	8.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

**GT GTH Series**

GTH3

**GTH4**

GTH5

GTH8

GTH12

GTH5S

GTH8S

GTH4D

GTH5D

GTH8D

GTH12D

GTH3K

GTH4K

GTH5K

GTH8K

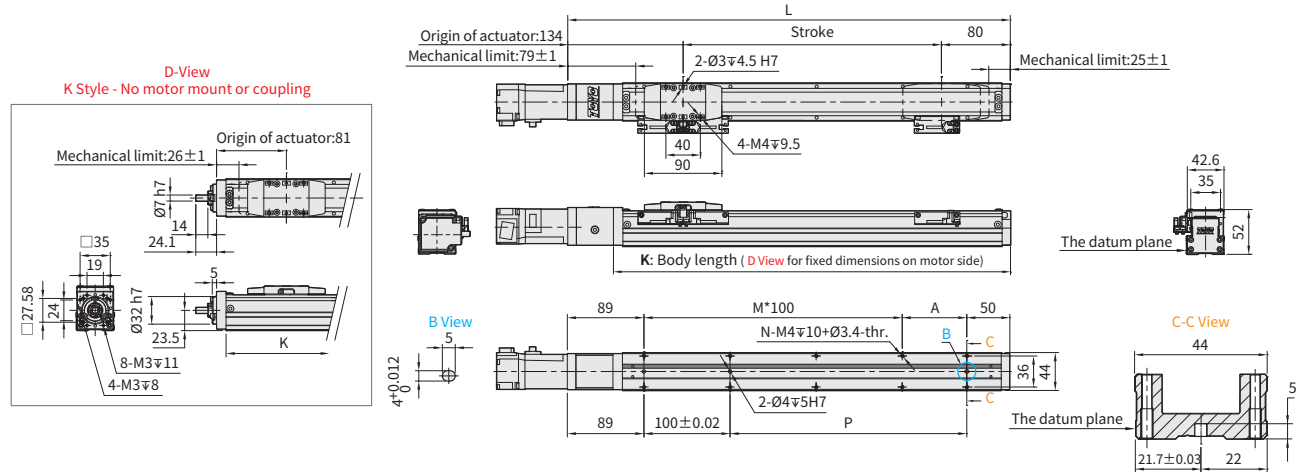
# GTH4

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

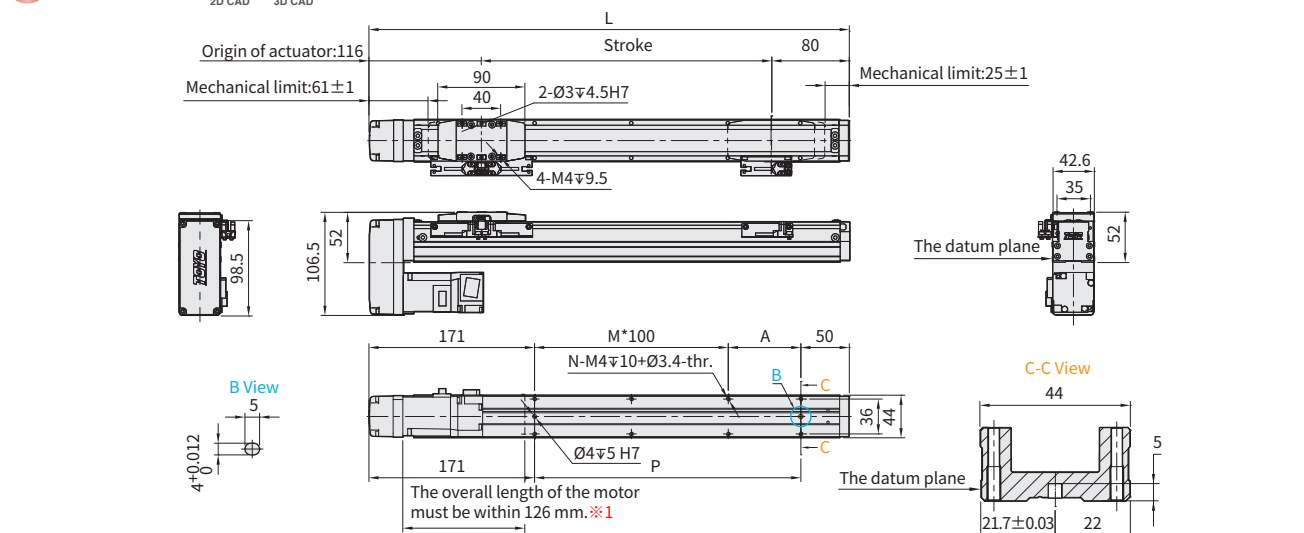


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	264	314	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014	1064	1114	1164	1214		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	0.95	1.12	1.29	1.47	1.65	1.83	2.01	2.19	2.37	2.55	2.73	2.91	3.09	3.27	3.45	3.63	3.81	4	4.18	4.36		
K	211	261	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961	1011	1061	1111	1161		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

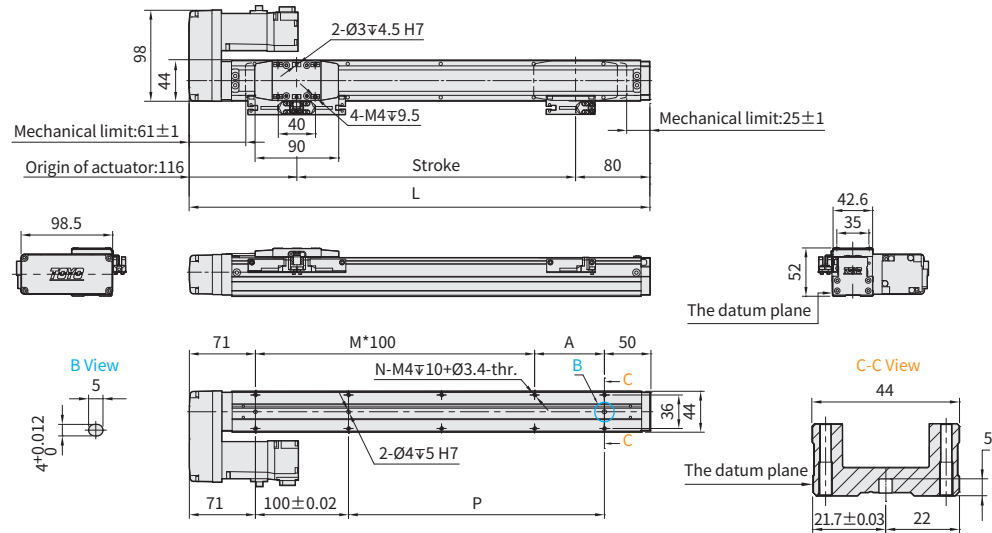


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

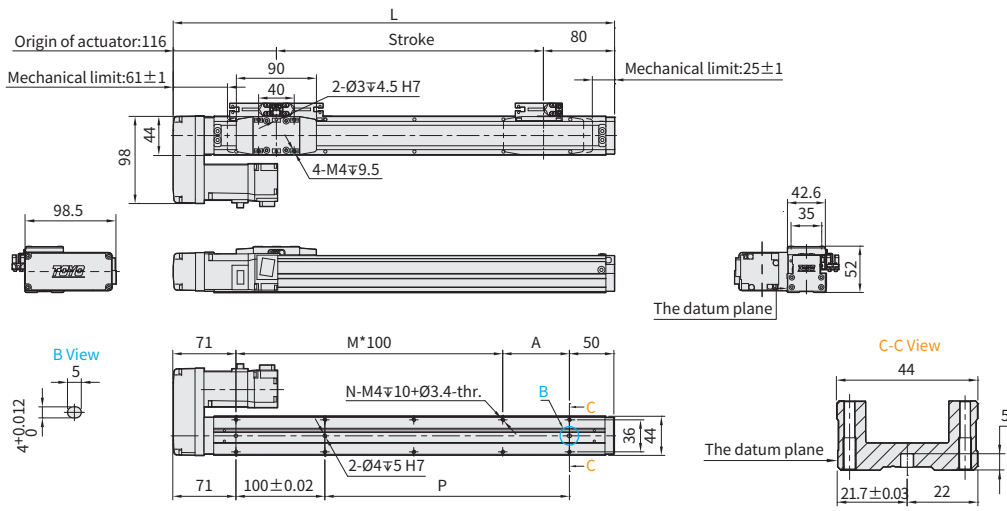


Stroke	50 <sup>±2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

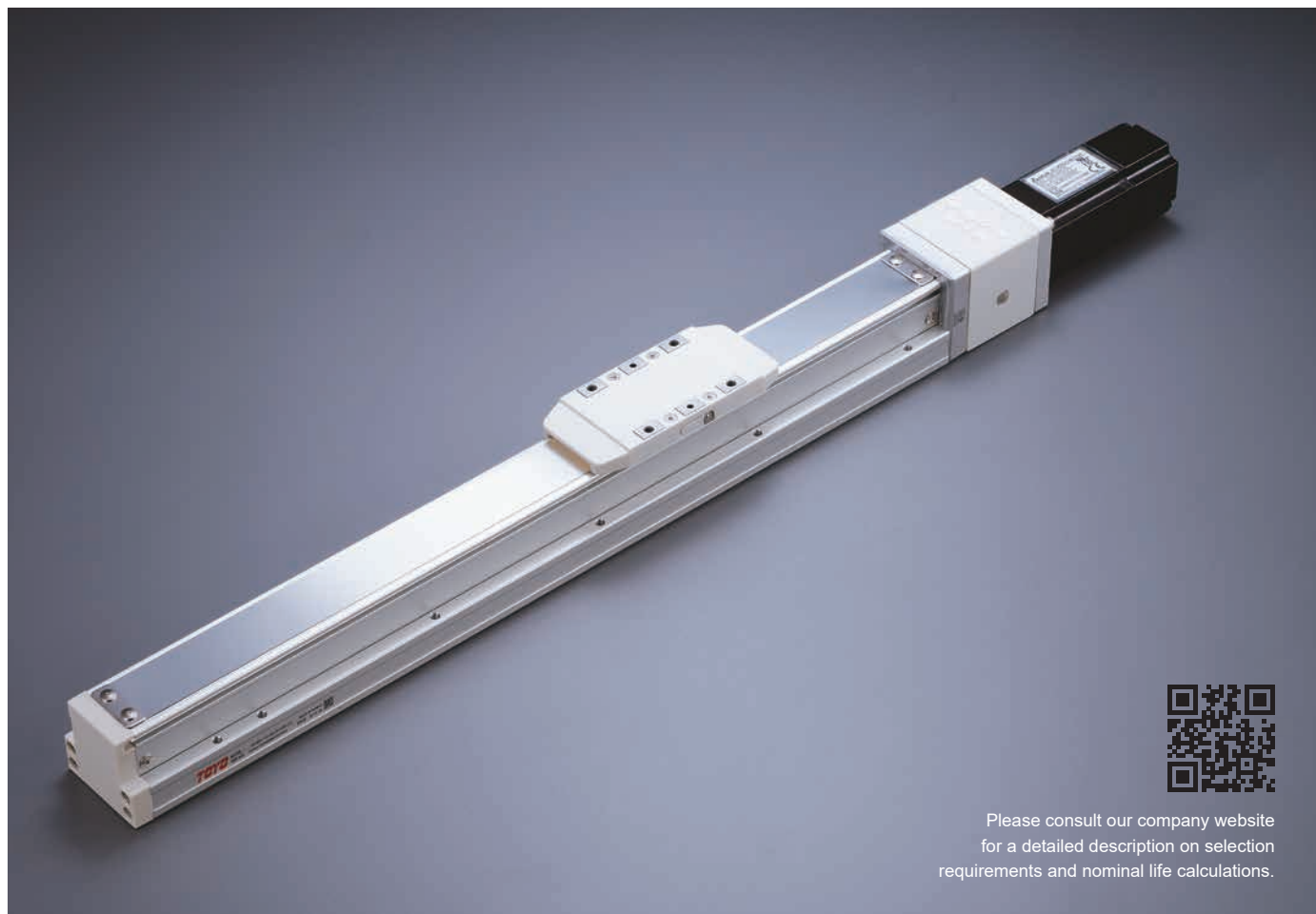


Stroke	50 <sup>±2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975		
KG	1.04	1.22	1.4	1.58	1.76	1.94	2.12	2.3	2.48	2.66	2.84	3.02	3.2	3.38	3.56	3.74	3.92	4.1	4.28	4.46		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

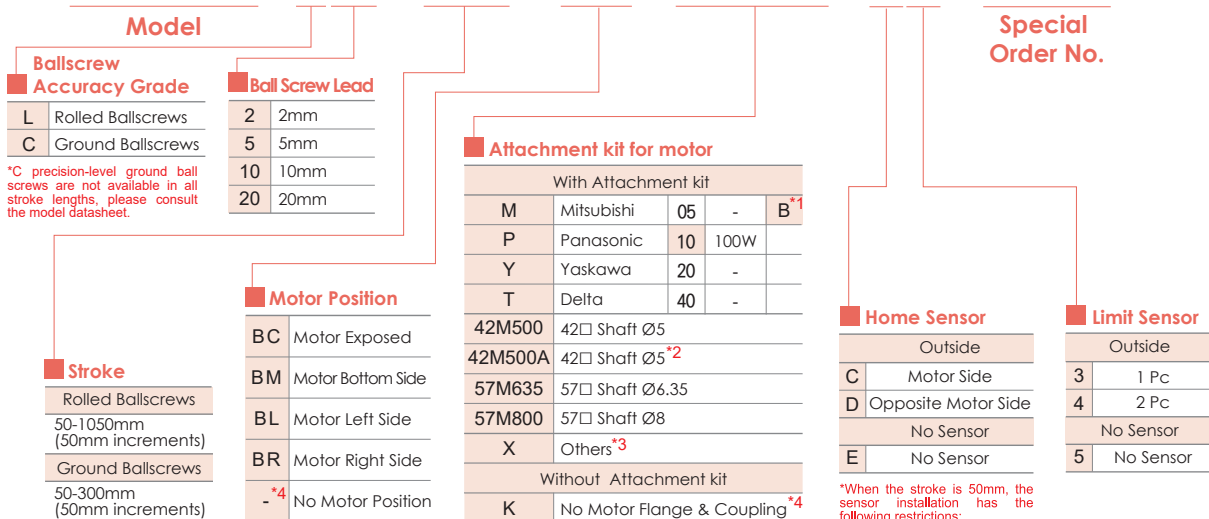
- GTH3
- GTH4**
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH5 - L 5 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*C</sup> precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.



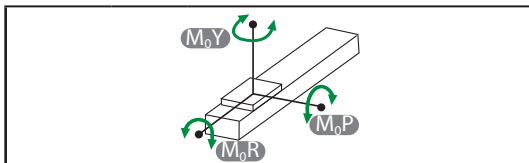
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1050mm (50 increments)		50-300mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø12			
		Lead		mm	2	5	10	20
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	300	600	1200
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2411	4829	4680	11284
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	5779	7836	7649	20410
		Load factor			1.2	1.2	1.35	1.35
Item	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	5904			
			1000 Km of travel	N	2736			
			10000 Km of travel	N	1275			
		Static horizontal		N	16904			
Item	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
		Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
Item	Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	7			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

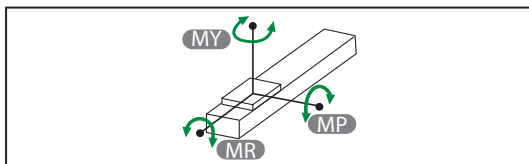
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



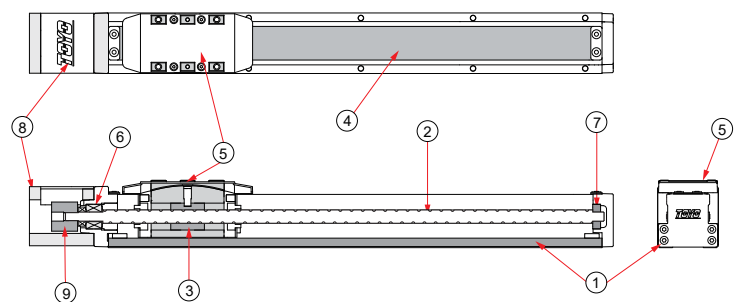
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	144

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MP</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MR</b>	N.m	58.8	27.2	12.6

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

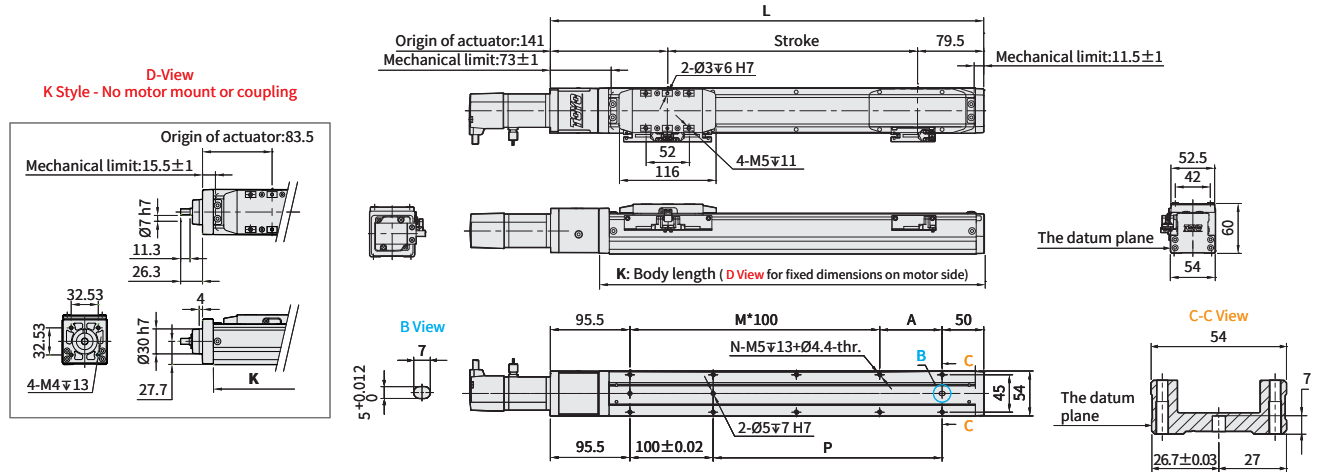
**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5**
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

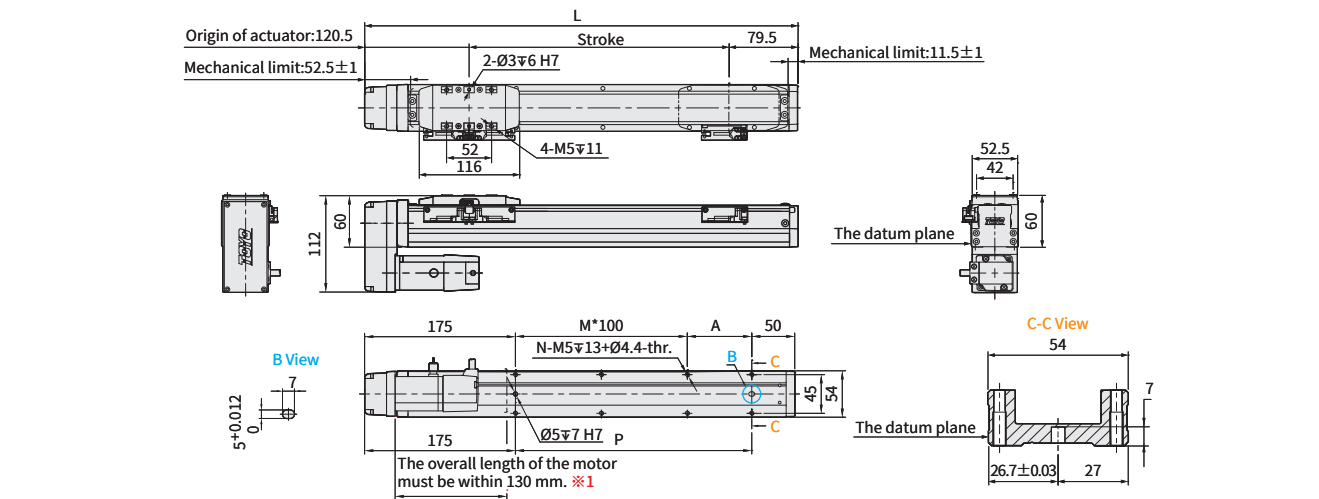


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070			
L	270.5	320.5	370.5	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	25		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	11		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	24	26		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	1025		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	1.65	1.79	1.92	2.11	2.39	2.5	2.52	2.75	2.86	2.95	3.15	3.28	3.44	3.58	3.71	4.09	4.47	4.85	5.23	5.61	6	6		
K	213	263	313	363	413	463	513	563	613	663	713	763	813	863	913	963	1013	1063	1113	1163	1213	1213		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33				
	Lead 5	300										292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333		

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070			
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	25		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	1025		
KG	1.68	1.8	2.03	2.14	2.42	2.53	2.58	2.78	2.89	2.98	3.18	3.31	3.47	3.6	3.74	4.12	4.5	4.88	5.26	5.64	6.02	6.02		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33				
	Lead 5	300										292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333		

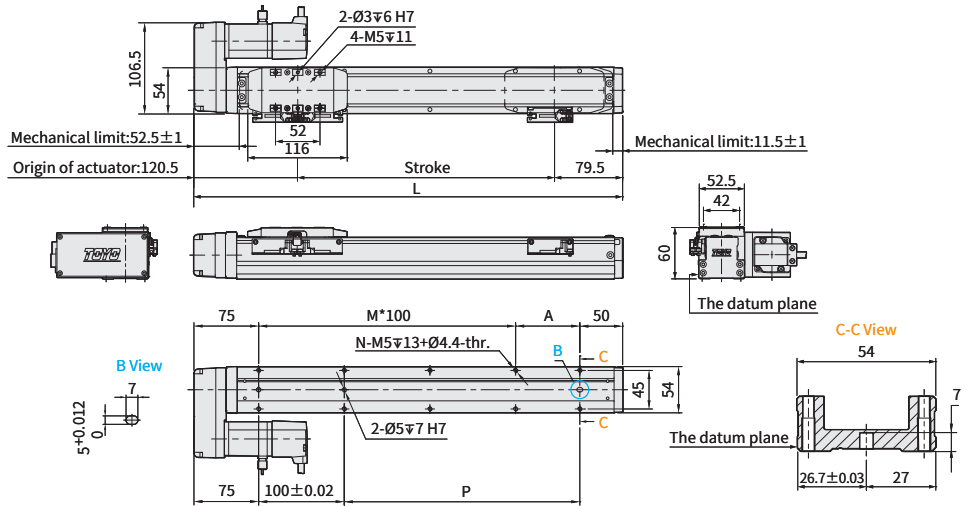
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070		
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025		
KG	1.68	1.8	2.03	2.14	2.42	2.53	2.58	2.78	2.89	2.98	3.18	3.31	3.47	3.6	3.74	4.12	4.5	4.88	5.26	5.64	6.02		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33			
	Lead 5	300										292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83	
	Lead 10	600										583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167	
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333	

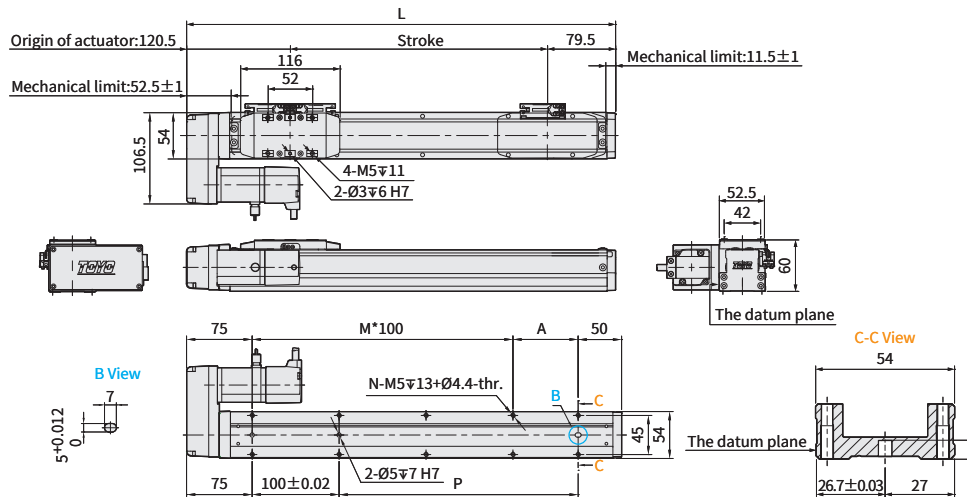
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can use 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070		
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025		
KG	1.68	1.8	2.03	2.14	2.42	2.53	2.58	2.78	2.89	2.98	3.18	3.31	3.47	3.6	3.74	4.12	4.5	4.88	5.26	5.64	6.02		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33			
	Lead 5	300										292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83	
	Lead 10	600										583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167	
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333	

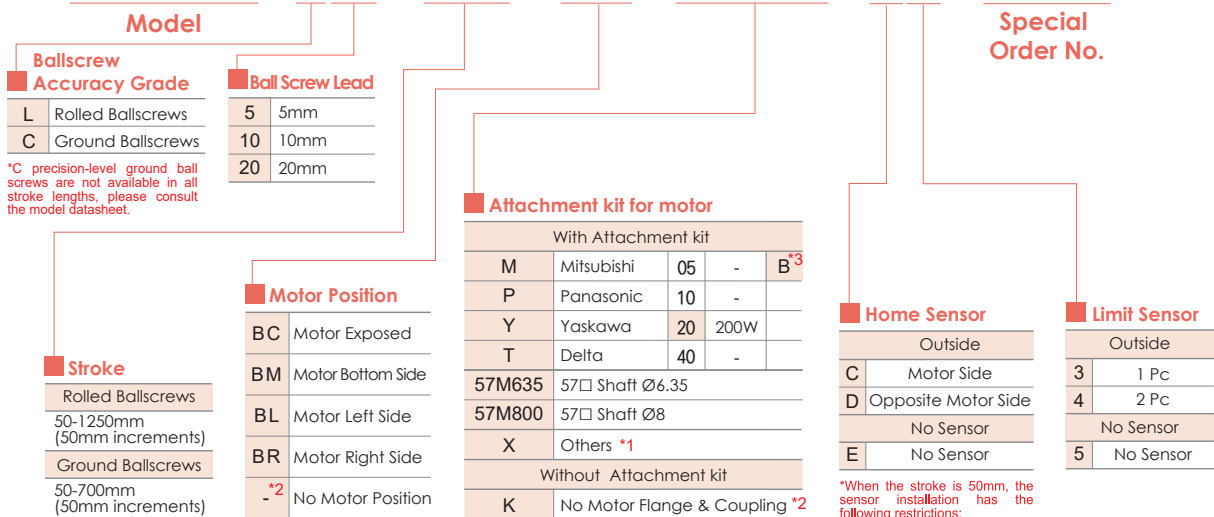
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can use 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8 - L10 - 100 - BC - M20B - C4 - 0001

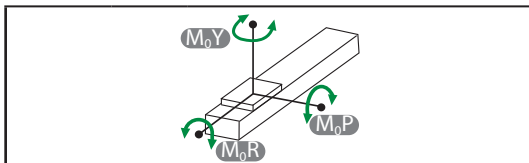


**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1250mm (50 increments)		50-700mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042	6300	4152	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088	11596	7439	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	18620			
			1000 Km of travel	N	8643			
			10000 Km of travel	N	4012			
		Static horizontal		N	34230			
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
Static load rating Cor		N	4750					
Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10				
	Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2				
	Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10				
	Friction coefficient			0.03				
	Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40				

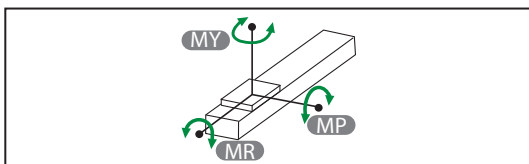
※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )  
 ※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



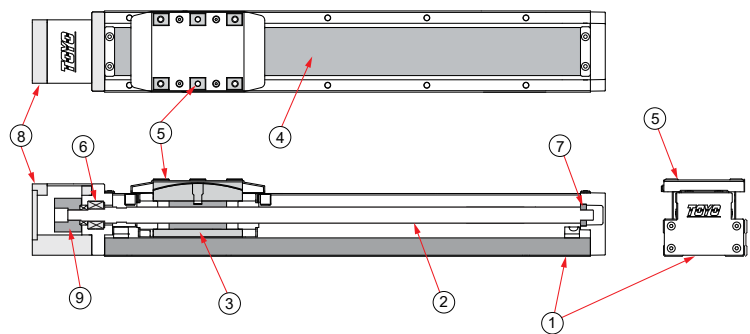
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8**
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

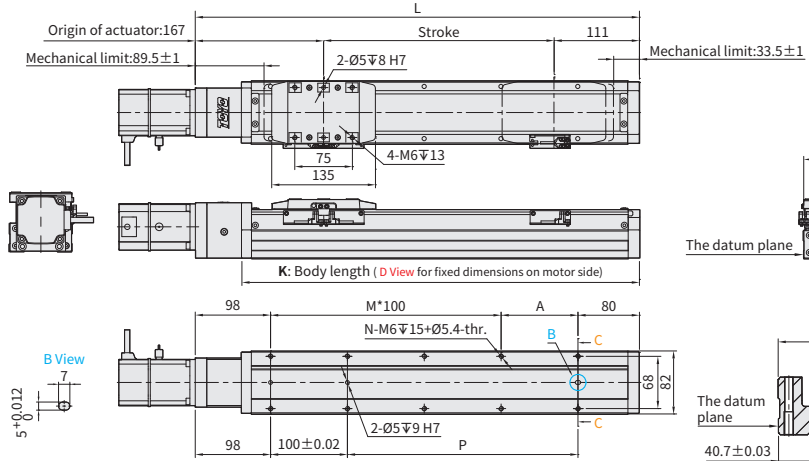
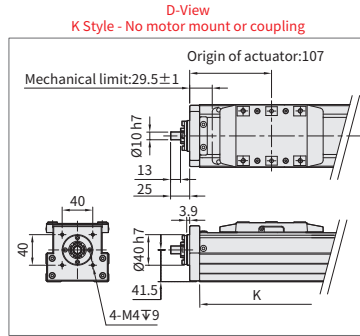
# GTH8

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



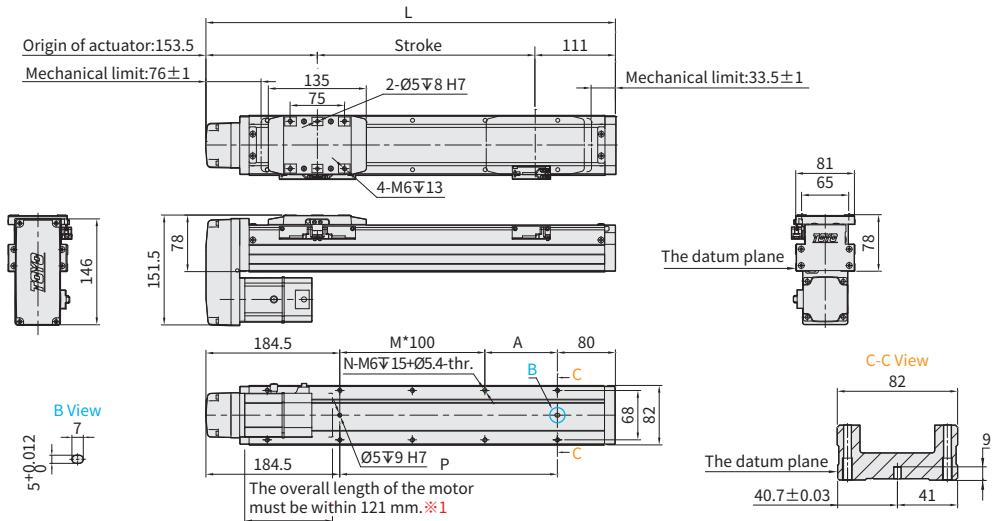
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	
L	328	378	428	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28	
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
KG <sup>※1</sup>	3.91	4.29	4.7	5	5.35	5.68	6	6.35	6.64	6.97	7.41	7.71	8.12	8.41	8.65	8.96	9.37	9.62	10.01	10.28	10.7	11.12	11.54	11.96	12.38	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333		

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



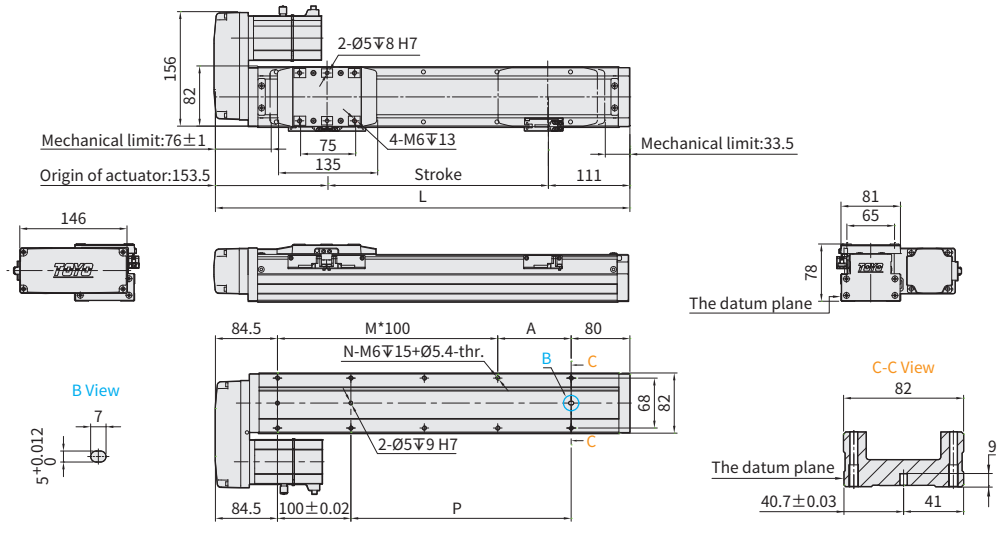
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333		

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

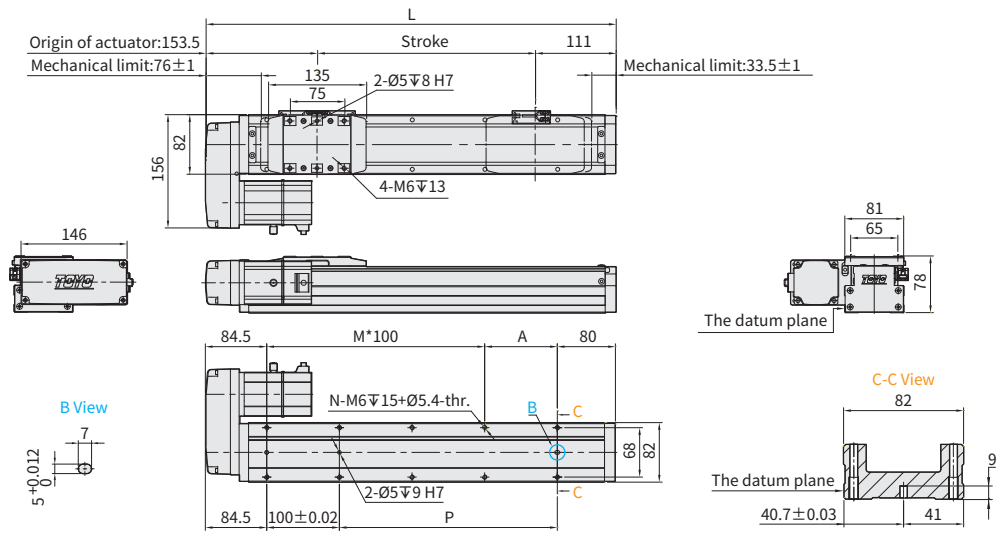


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8**
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8 - L10 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

Model		Ball Screw Lead		Attachment kit for motor		Home Sensor		Limit Sensor	
<b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b>		<b>Ball Screw Lead</b>		<b>With Attachment kit</b>		<b>Outside</b>		<b>Outside</b>	
L	Rolled Ballscrews	5	5mm	M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	
C	Ground Ballscrews	10	10mm	P	Panasonic	10	-		
		20	20mm	Y	Yaskawa	20	-		
				T	Delta	40	400W		
				57M635	57□ Shaft Ø6.35				
				57M800	57□ Shaft Ø8				
				X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				
				<b>Without Attachment kit</b>					
				K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>				
<b>Stroke</b>		<b>Motor Position</b>				<b>Motor Side</b>		<b>3</b>	
Rolled Ballscrews		BC	Motor Exposed			<b>Opposite Motor Side</b>		<b>4</b>	
50-1250mm (50mm increments)		BM	Motor Bottom Side			<b>No Sensor</b>		<b>No Sensor</b>	
Ground Ballscrews		BL	Motor Left Side			<b>E</b>		<b>5</b>	
50-700mm (50mm increments)		BR	Motor Right Side			<b>No Sensor</b>		<b>No Sensor</b>	
		- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position						

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:  
 1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
 2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

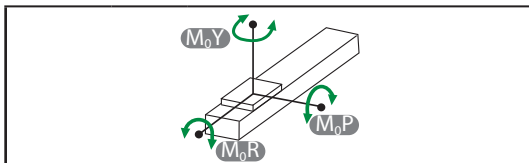


**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1250mm (50 increments)		50-700mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042	6300	4152	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088	11596	7439	
	Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35		
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	18620		
			1000 Km of travel		N	8643		
			10000 Km of travel		N	4012		
	Static horizontal		N	34230				
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
Static load rating Cor		N	4750					
Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10				
	Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2				
	Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10				
	Friction coefficient			0.03				
	Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40				

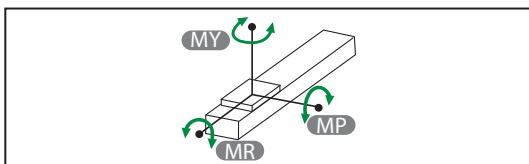
※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )  
 ※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



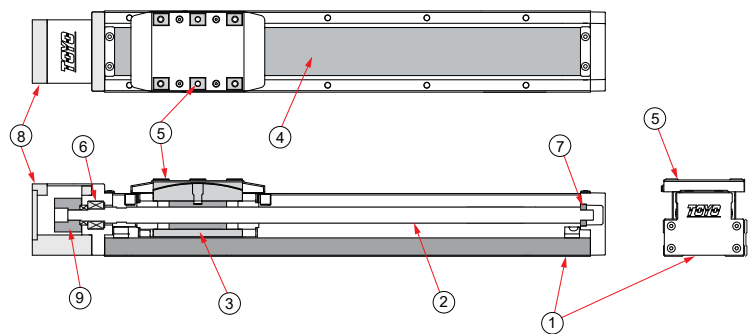
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

**GT GTH Series**

GTH3

GTH4

GTH5

**GTH8**

GTH12

GTH5S

GTH8S

GTH4D

GTH5D

GTH8D

GTH12D

GTH3K

GTH4K

GTH5K

GTH8K



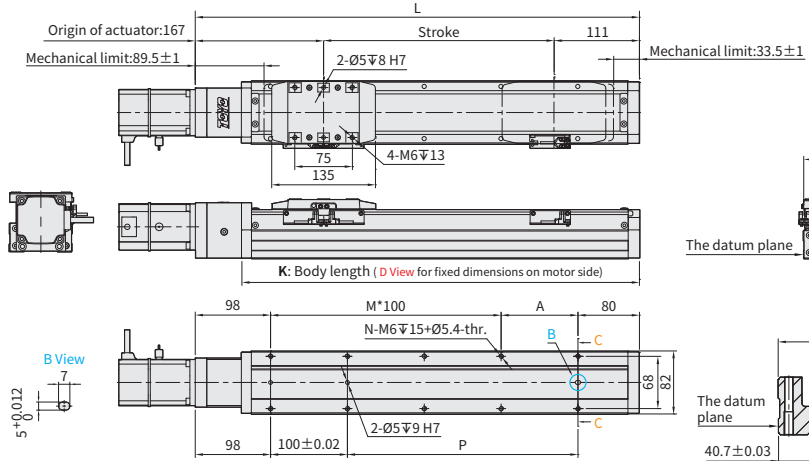
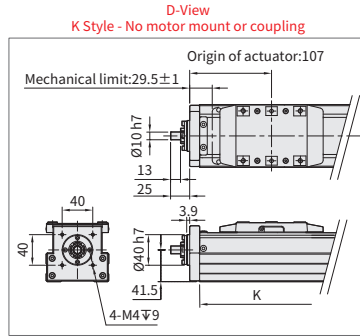
# GTH8

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



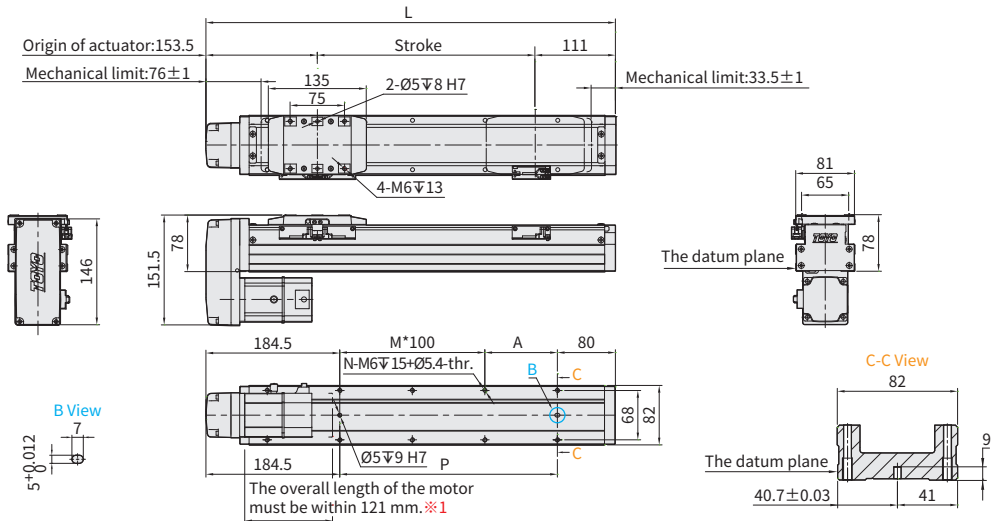
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	
L	328	378	428	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28	
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
KG <sup>※1</sup>	3.91	4.29	4.7	5	5.35	5.68	6	6.35	6.64	6.97	7.41	7.71	8.12	8.41	8.65	8.96	9.37	9.62	10.01	10.28	10.7	11.12	11.54	11.96	12.38	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333		

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



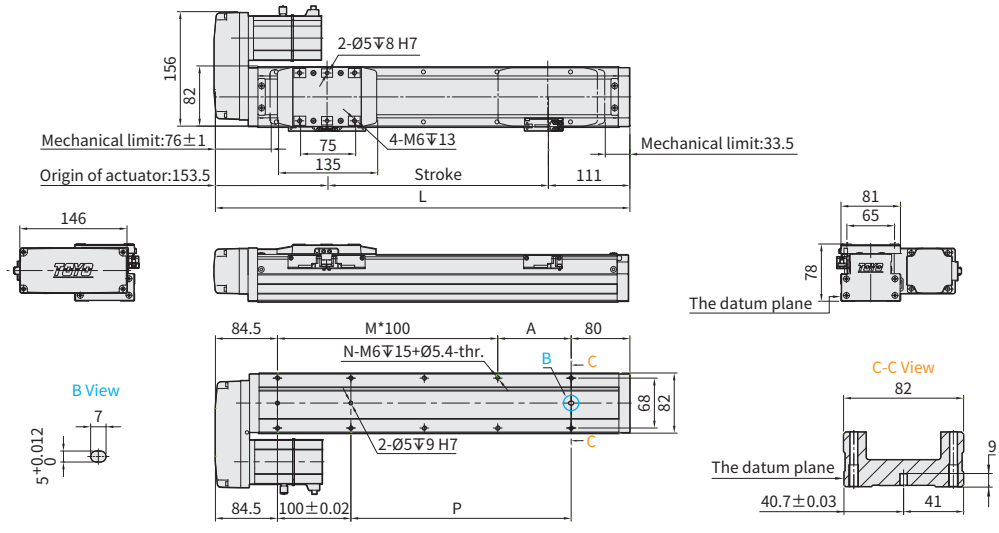
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333		

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

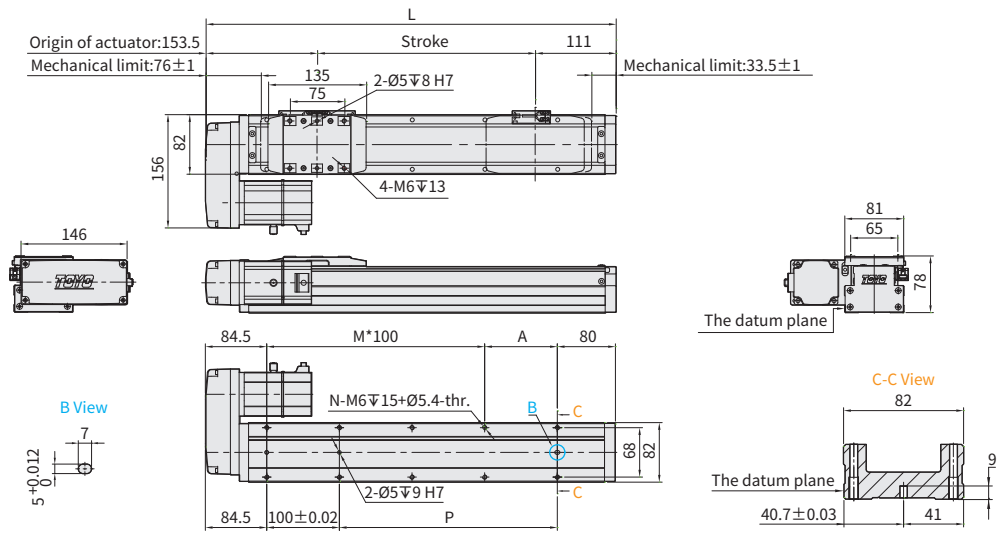


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix,as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

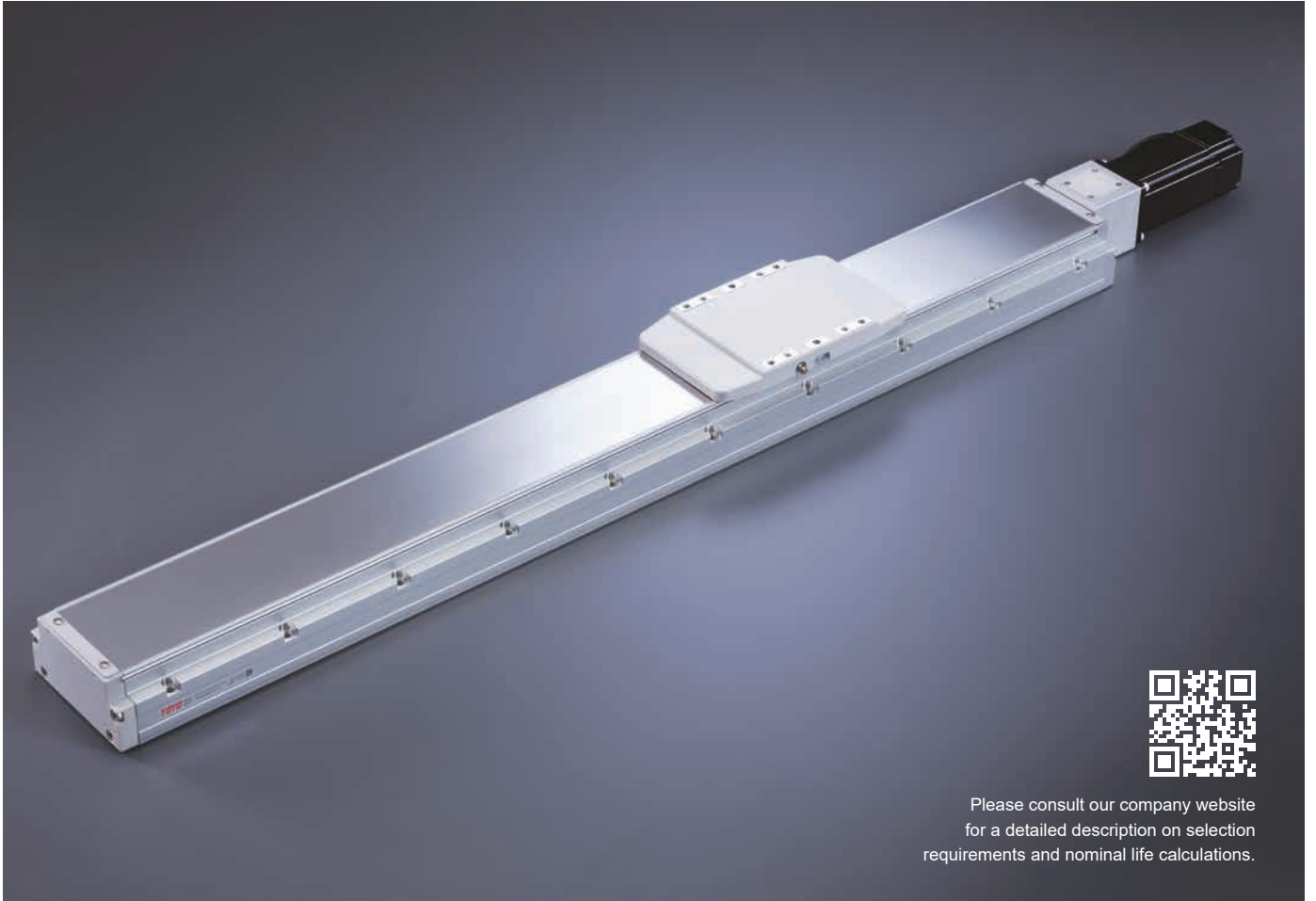
Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	3.95	4.33	4.74	5.09	5.39	5.72	6.04	6.39	6.68	7.01	7.45	7.75	8.16	8.45	8.69	9	9.41	9.66	10.08	10.32	10.74	11.16	11.58	12	12.42
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix,as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

- GTH Series**
- GTH3
  - GTH4
  - GTH5
  - GTH8**
  - GTH12
  - GTH12M
  - GTH5S
  - GTH8S
  - GTH4D
  - GTH5D
  - GTH8D
  - GTH12D
  - GTH3K
  - GTH4K
  - GTH5K
  - GTH8K

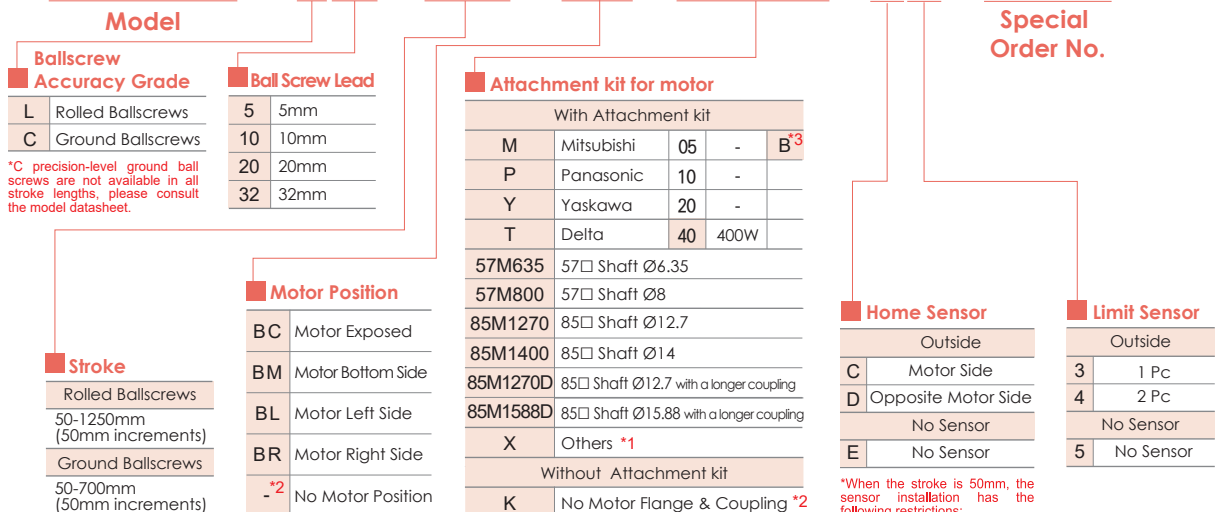


Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.



## Ordering Method

# GTH12 - L10 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001



\*1 When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

\*2 When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

\*3 If No Brake, No Description.

\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

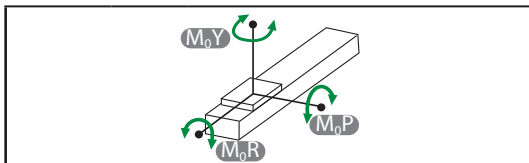
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1250mm (50 increments)		50-700mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	32
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	1920
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	11570	6300	4152	7326
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	23030	11596	7439	14157
		Load parameters			1.2	1.35	1.35	1.75
Item	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	51128			
			1000 Km of travel	N	23731			
			10000 Km of travel	N	11015			
		Static horizontal		N	84518			
Item	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
		Static load rating Cor		N	4750			
Item	Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	3.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

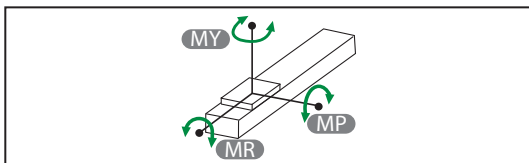
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



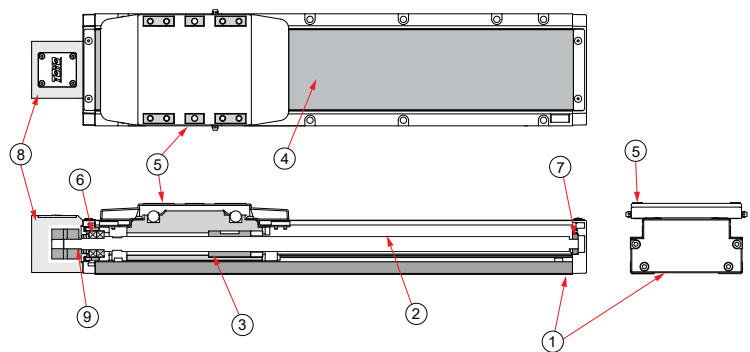
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	606
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	606
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	1168

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	561	260.4	120.9
<b>MP</b>	N.m	561	260.4	120.9
<b>MR</b>	N.m	958.7	445	206.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	AL6463
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12**
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

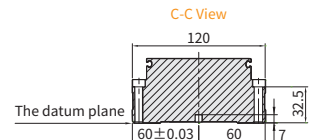
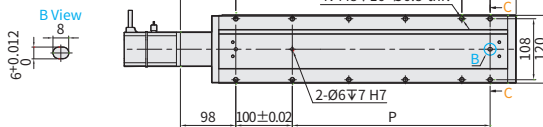
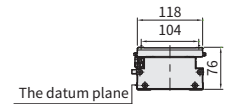
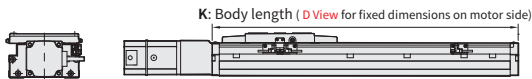
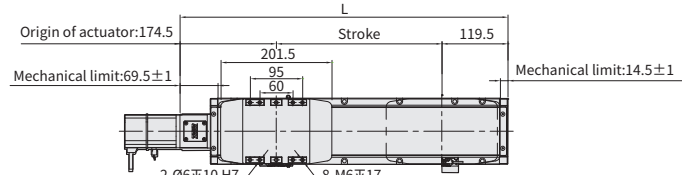
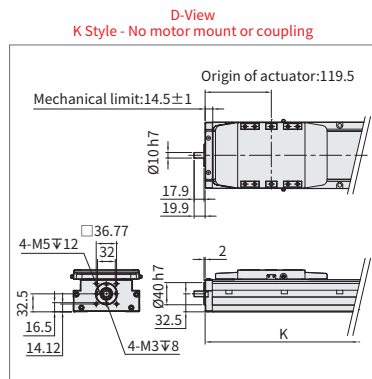
# GTH12

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



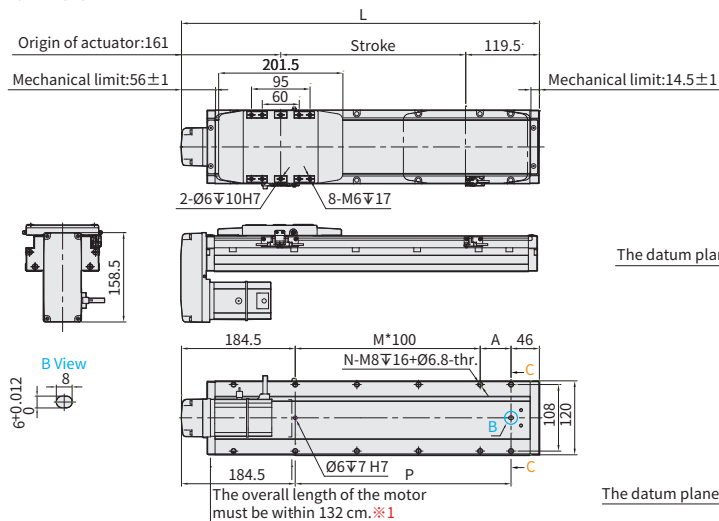
Stroke	50 <sup>*2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250				
Limit Stroke (±1)	58.5	108.5	158.5	208.5	258.5	308.5	358.5	408.5	458.5	508.5	558.5	608.5	658.5	708.5	758.5	808.5	858.5	908.5	958.5	1008.5	1058.5	1108.5	1158.5	1208.5	1258.5				
L	344	394	444	494	544	594	644	694	744	794	844	894	944	994	1044	1094	1144	1194	1244	1294	1344	1394	1444	1494	1544				
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100				
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13				
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30				
P	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300				
KG <sup>*1</sup>	5.05	5.4	5.75	6.1	6.45	6.8	7.15	7.5	7.85	8.2	8.55	8.9	9.25	9.6	9.95	10.3	10.65	11	11.35	11.7	12.05	12.4	12.75	13.1	13.45				
K	289	339	389	439	489	539	589	639	689	739	789	839	889	939	989	1039	1089	1139	1189	1239	1289	1339	1389	1439	1489				
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5															300		275		250	225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117
	Lead 10															600		550		500	450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233
	Lead 20															1200		1100		1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467
	Lead 32															1920		1760		1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747

\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

\*2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>*2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250				
Limit Stroke (±1)	58.5	108.5	158.5	208.5	258.5	308.5	358.5	408.5	458.5	508.5	558.5	608.5	658.5	708.5	758.5	808.5	858.5	908.5	958.5	1008.5	1058.5	1108.5	1158.5	1208.5	1258.5				
L	330.5	380.5	430.5	480.5	530.5	580.5	630.5	680.5	730.5	780.5	830.5	880.5	930.5	980.5	1030.5	1080.5	1130.5	1180.5	1230.5	1280.5	1330.5	1380.5	1430.5	1480.5	1530.5				
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100				
M	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12				
N	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28				
P	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300				
KG	5.21	5.56	5.91	6.26	6.61	6.96	7.31	7.66	8.01	8.36	8.71	9.06	9.41	9.76	10.11	10.46	10.81	11.16	11.51	11.86	12.21	12.56	12.91	13.26	13.61				
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5															300		275		250	225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117
	Lead 10															600		550		500	450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233
	Lead 20															1200		1100		1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467
	Lead 32															1920		1760		1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747

\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

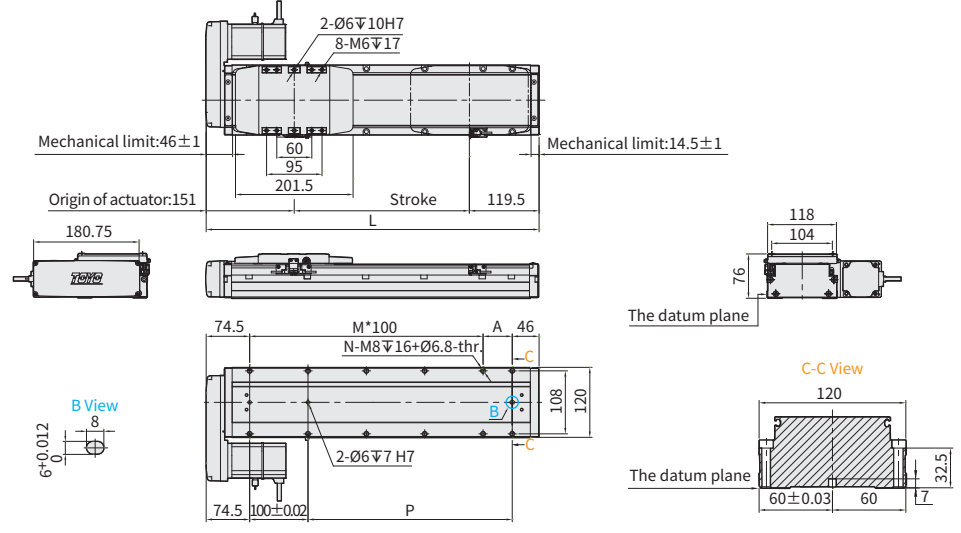
\*2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250				
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	58.5	108.5	158.5	208.5	258.5	308.5	358.5	408.5	458.5	508.5	558.5	608.5	658.5	708.5	758.5	808.5	858.5	908.5	958.5	1008.5	1058.5	1108.5	1158.5	1208.5	1258.5				
L	320.5	370.5	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5	1320.5	1370.5	1420.5	1470.5	1520.5				
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100				
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13				
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30				
P	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300				
KG	5.25	5.6	5.95	6.3	6.65	7	7.35	7.7	8.05	8.4	8.75	9.1	9.45	9.8	10.15	10.85	11.2	11.55	11.9	12.25	12.6	12.56	12.91	13.26	13.61				
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5															300	275	250	225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117		
	Lead 10															600	550	500	450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233		
	Lead 20															1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467		
	Lead 32															1920	1760	1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747		

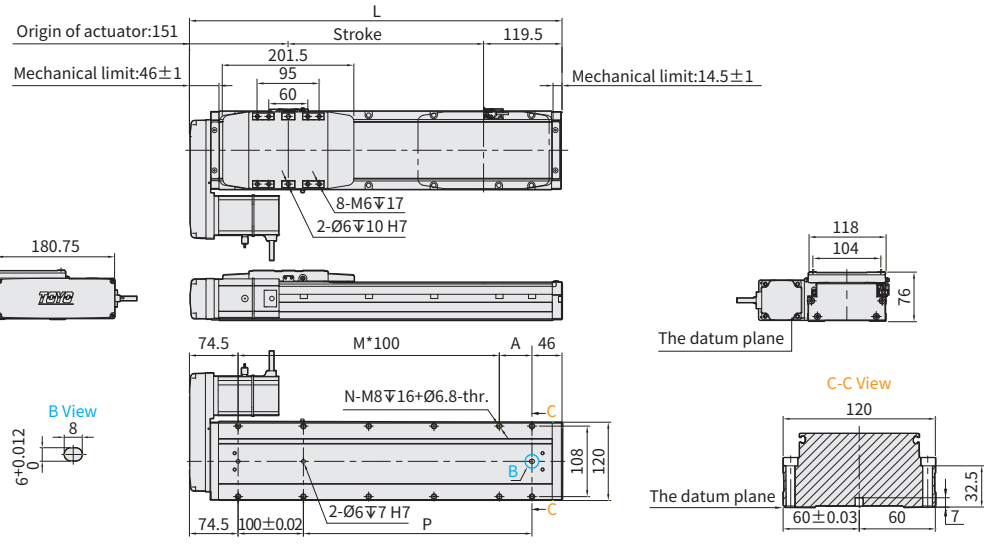
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

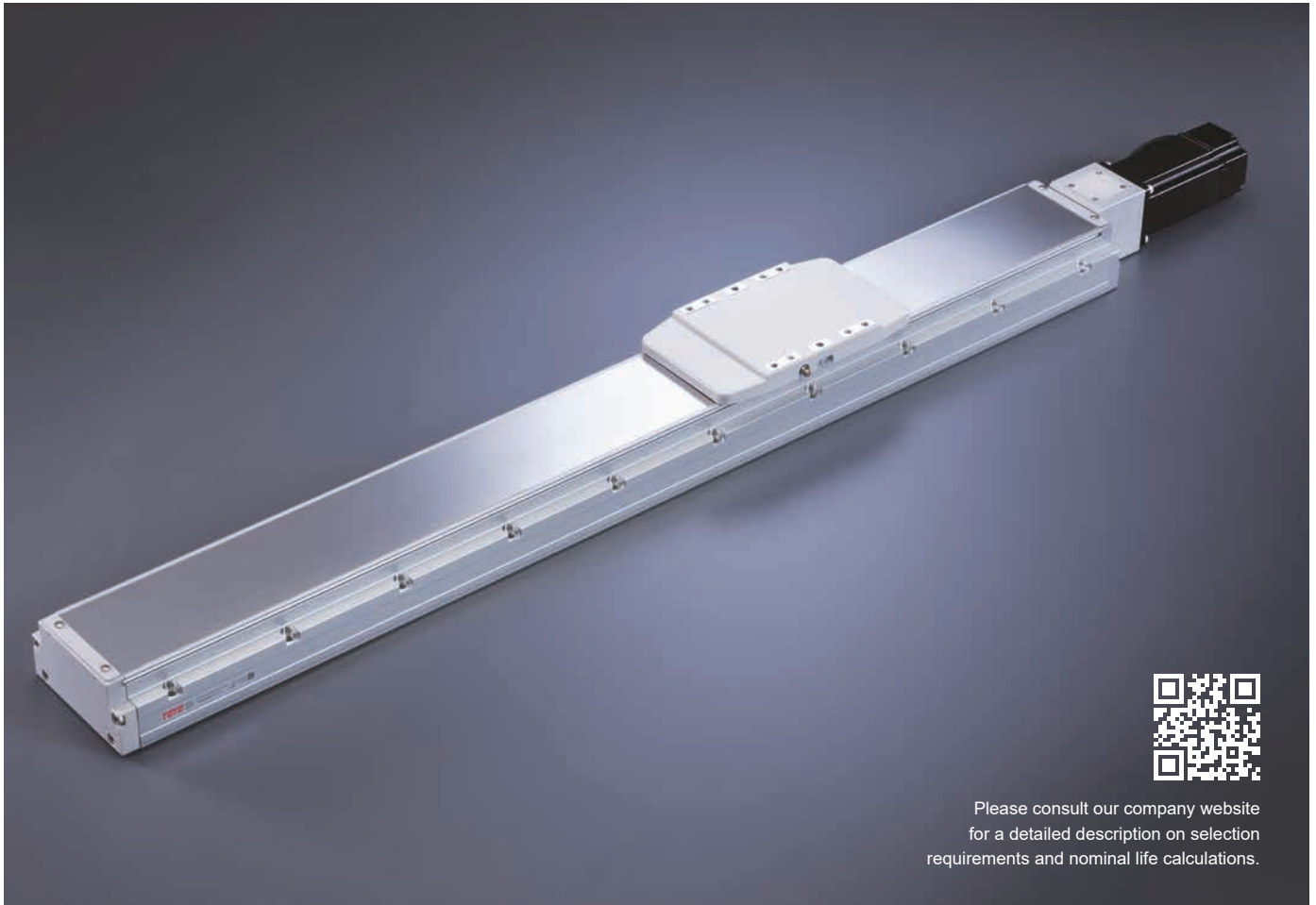


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250				
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	58.5	108.5	158.5	208.5	258.5	308.5	358.5	408.5	458.5	508.5	558.5	608.5	658.5	708.5	758.5	808.5	858.5	908.5	958.5	1008.5	1058.5	1108.5	1158.5	1208.5	1258.5				
L	320.5	370.5	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5	1320.5	1370.5	1420.5	1470.5	1520.5				
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100				
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13				
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30				
P	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300				
KG	5.25	5.6	5.95	6.3	6.65	7	7.35	7.7	8.05	8.4	8.75	9.1	9.45	9.8	10.15	10.85	11.2	11.55	11.9	12.25	12.6	12.56	12.91	13.26	13.61				
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5															300	275	250	225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117		
	Lead 10															600	550	500	450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233		
	Lead 20															1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467		
	Lead 32															1920	1760	1600	1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747		

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

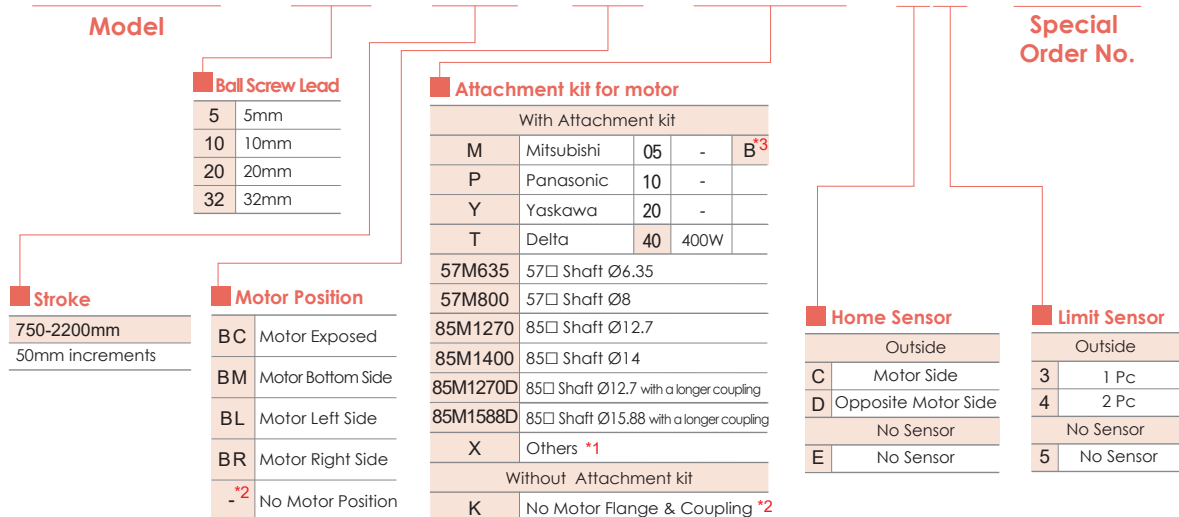
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12**
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH12M - L10 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

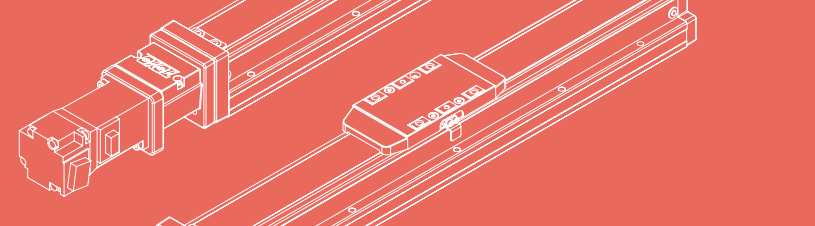


<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.





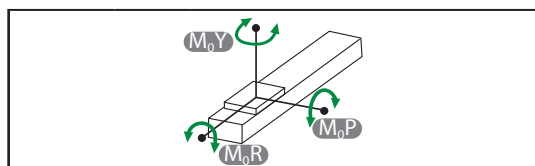
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16&C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	32
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	1920
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	11570	6300	4152	7326
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	23030	11596	7439	14157
		Load parameters			1.2	1.35	1.35	1.75
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	51128		
			1000 Km of travel		N	23731		
			10000 Km of travel		N	11015		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	84518			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	4750			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	10			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	3.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	750-2200 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

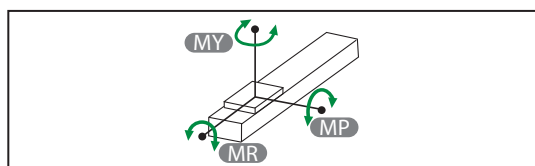
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



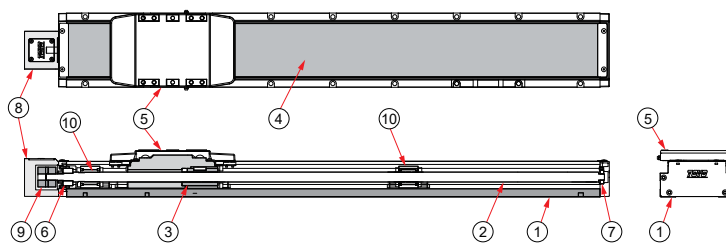
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	606
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	606
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	1168

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	561	260.4	120.9
<b>MP</b>	N.m	561	260.4	120.9
<b>MR</b>	N.m	958.7	445	206.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	AL6463
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061
10	Support slides	AL6463

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M**
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



# GTH12M

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

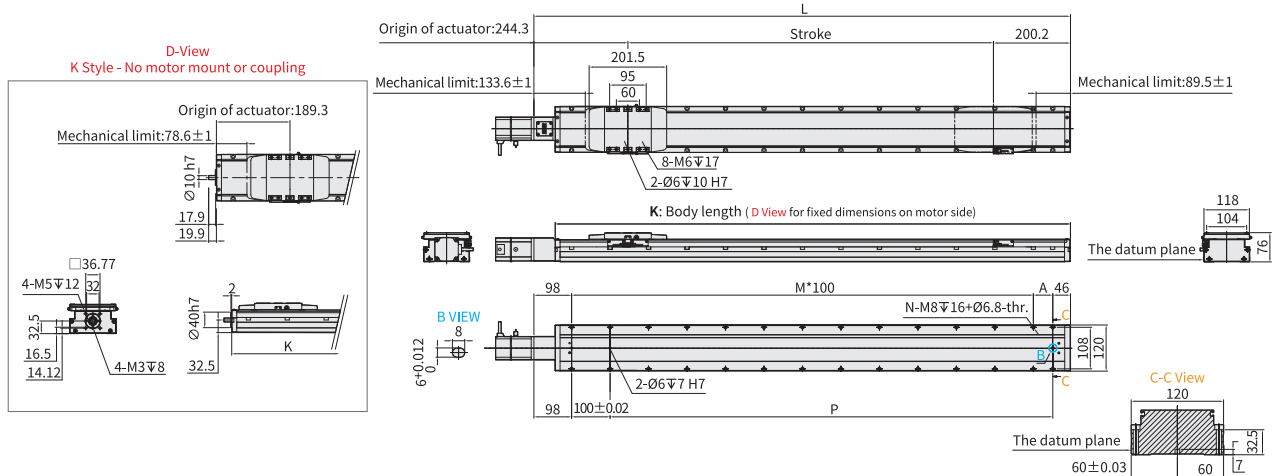
▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed

2D CAD 3D CAD

Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



Stroke	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	2050	2100	2150	2200		
Limit Stroke (±1)	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1670	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1970	2020	2070	2120	2170	2220		
L	1194.5	1244.5	1294.5	1344.5	1394.5	1444.5	1494.5	1544.5	1594.5	1644.5	1694.5	1744.5	1794.5	1844.5	1894.5	1944.5	1994.5	2044.5	2094.5	2144.5	2194.5	2244.5	2294.5	2344.5	2394.5	2444.5	2494.5	2544.5	2594.5	2644.5		
A	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5		
M	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24		
N	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30	32	32	34	34	36	36	38	38	40	40	42	42	44	44	46	46	48	48	50	50	52	52		
P	950.5	1000.5	1050.5	1100.5	1150.5	1200.5	1250.5	1300.5	1350.5	1400.5	1450.5	1500.5	1550.5	1600.5	1650.5	1700.5	1750.5	1800.5	1850.5	1900.5	1950.5	2000.5	2050.5	2100.5	2150.5	2200.5	2250.5	2300.5	2350.5	2400.5		
KG <sup>*1</sup>	12.32	12.74	13.16	13.58	14	14.42	14.84	15.26	15.68	16.1	16.52	16.94	17.36	17.78	18.2	18.62	19.04	19.46	19.88	20.3	20.72	21.14	21.56	21.98	22.4	22.82	23.24	23.66	24.08	24.5		
K	1139	1189	1239	1289	1339	1389	1439	1489	1539	1589	1639	1689	1739	1789	1839	1889	1939	1989	2039	2089	2139	2189	2239	2289	2339	2389	2439	2489	2539	2589		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300																287.5	255	230	205	190	175	155	150	130	125	115	105	100	95	85
	Lead 10	600																575	515	465	415	380	350	315	300	265	250	230	215	200	190	175
	Lead 20	1200																1150	1030	930	830	765	700	630	600	530	500	465	430	400	380	350
	Lead 32	1920																1785	1600	1440	1330	1170	1120	1010	900	850	800	745	690	640	585	

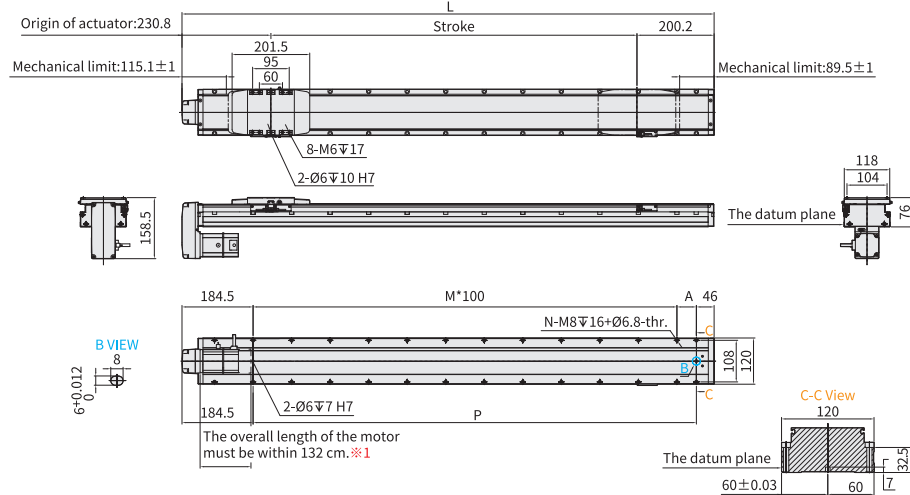
\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to KType.

BM Motor Bottom Side

2D CAD 3D CAD

Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

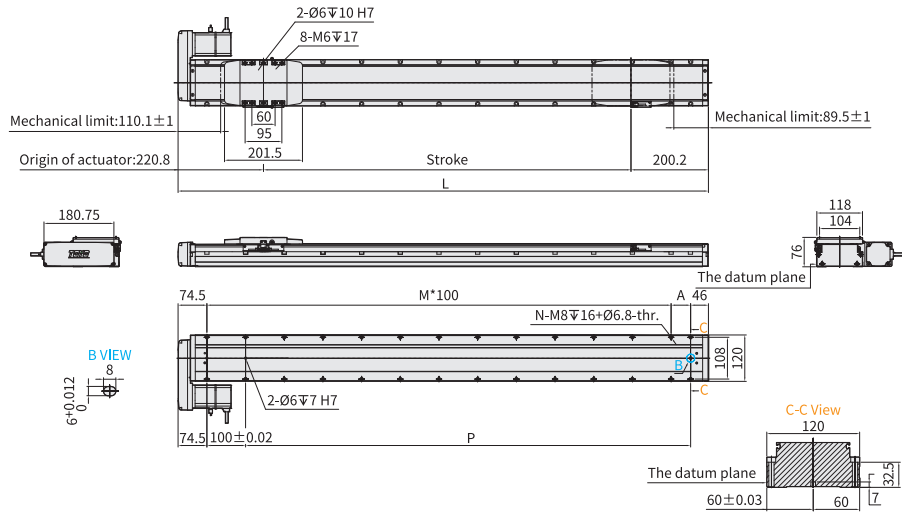


Stroke	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	2050	2100	2150	2200		
Limit Stroke (±1)	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1670	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1970	2020	2070	2120	2170	2220		
L	1181	1231	1281	1331	1381	1431	1481	1531	1581	1631	1681	1731	1781	1831	1881	1931	1981	2031	2081	2131	2181	2231	2281	2331	2381	2431	2481	2531	2581	2631		
A	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5		
M	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23		
N	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30	32	32	34	34	36	36	38	38	40	40	42	42	44	44	46	46	48	48	50	50		
P	950.5	1000.5	1050.5	1100.5	1150.5	1200.5	1250.5	1300.5	1350.5	1400.5	1450.5	1500.5	1550.5	1600.5	1650.5	1700.5	1750.5	1800.5	1850.5	1900.5	1950.5	2000.5	2050.5	2100.5	2150.5	2200.5	2250.5	2300.5	2350.5	2400.5		
KG <sup>*1</sup>	12.52	12.78	13.2	13.62	14.04	14.46	14.88	15.3	15.72	16.14	16.56	16.98	17.4	17.82	18.24	18.66	19.08	19.5	19.92	20.34	20.76	21.18	21.6	22.02	22.44	22.86	23.28	23.7	24.12	24.52		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300																287.5	255	230	205	190	175	155	150	130	125	115	105	100	95	85
	Lead 10	600																575	515	465	415	380	350	315	300	265	250	230	215	200	190	175
	Lead 20	1200																1150	1030	930	830	765	700	630	600	530	500	465	430	400	380	350
	Lead 32	1920																1785	1600	1440	1330	1170	1120	1010	900	850	800	745	690	640	585	

\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

Unit : mm

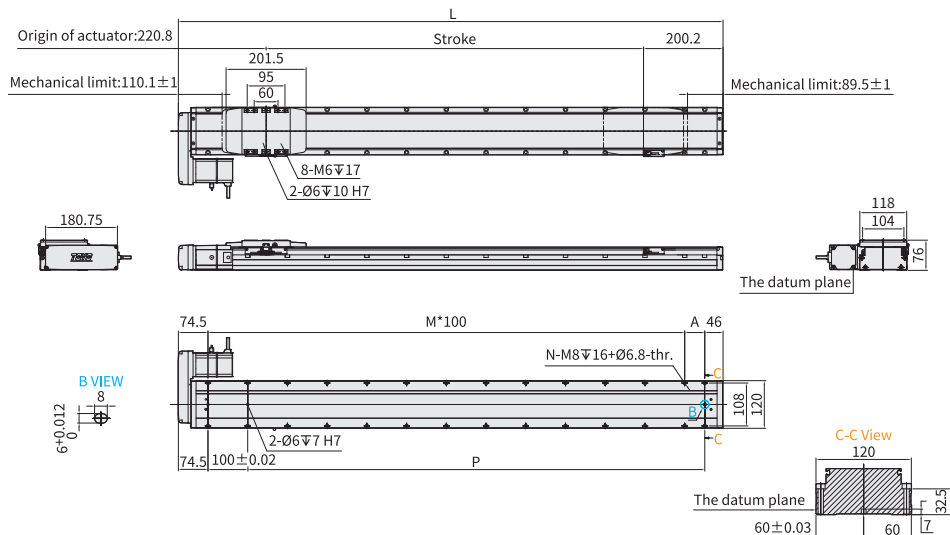
BR Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



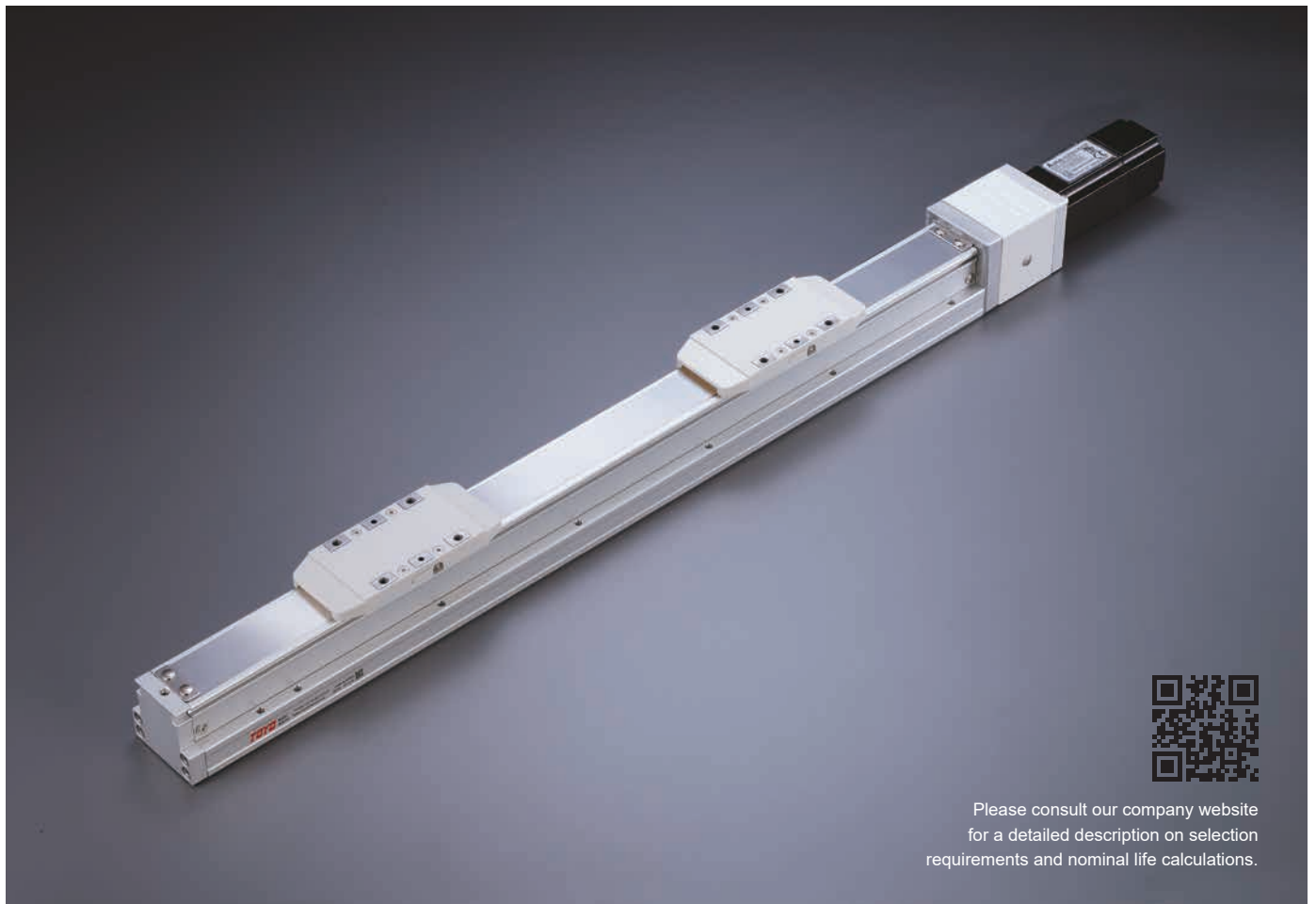
Stroke	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	2050	2100	2150	2200		
Limit Stroke (±1)	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1670	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1970	2020	2070	2120	2170	2220		
L	1171	1221	1271	1321	1371	1421	1471	1521	1571	1621	1671	1721	1771	1821	1871	1921	1971	2021	2071	2121	2171	2221	2271	2321	2371	2421	2471	2521	2571	2621		
A	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5		
M	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24		
N	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30	32	32	34	34	36	36	38	38	40	40	42	42	44	44	46	46	48	48	50	50	52	52		
P	950.5	1000.5	1050.5	1100.5	1150.5	1200.5	1250.5	1300.5	1350.5	1400.5	1450.5	1500.5	1550.5	1600.5	1650.5	1700.5	1750.5	1800.5	1850.5	1900.5	1950.5	2000.5	2050.5	2100.5	2150.5	2200.5	2250.5	2300.5	2350.5	2400.5		
KG <sup>*1</sup>	12.52	12.94	13.36	13.78	14.2	14.62	15.04	15.26	15.88	16.21	16.72	17.14	17.56	17.98	18.4	18.82	19.24	19.66	20.08	20.5	20.92	21.34	21.76	22.18	22.6	23.02	23.44	23.86	24.28	24.7		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																	287.5	255	230	205	190	175	155	150	130	125	115	105	100	95	85
	Lead 10																	575	515	465	415	380	350	315	300	265	250	230	215	200	190	175
	Lead 20																	1150	1030	930	830	765	700	630	600	530	500	465	430	400	380	350
	Lead 32																	1920	1785	1600	1440	1330	1170	1120	1010	900	850	800	745	690	640	585

Unit : mm

BL Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



Stroke	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	2050	2100	2150	2200		
Limit Stroke (±1)	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1670	1720	1770	1820	1870	1920	1970	2020	2070	2120	2170	2220		
L	1171	1221	1271	1321	1371	1421	1471	1521	1571	1621	1671	1721	1771	1821	1871	1921	1971	2021	2071	2121	2171	2221	2271	2321	2371	2421	2471	2521	2571	2621		
A	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5	50.5	100.5		
M	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24		
N	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30	32	32	34	34	36	36	38	38	40	40	42	42	44	44	46	46	48	48	50	50	52	52		
P	950.5	1000.5	1050.5	1100.5	1150.5	1200.5	1250.5	1300.5	1350.5	1400.5	1450.5	1500.5	1550.5	1600.5	1650.5	1700.5	1750.5	1800.5	1850.5	1900.5	1950.5	2000.5	2050.5	2100.5	2150.5	2200.5	2250.5	2300.5	2350.5	2400.5		
KG <sup>*1</sup>	12.52	12.94	13.36	13.78	14.2	14.62	15.04	15.26	15.88	16.21	16.72	17.14	17.56	17.98	18.4	18.82	19.24	19.66	20.08	20.5	20.92	21.34	21.76	22.18	22.6	23.02	23.44	23.86	24.28	24.7		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																	287.5	255	230	205	190	175	155	150	130	125	115	105	100	95	85
	Lead 10																	575	515	465	415	380	350	315	300	265	250	230	215	200	190	175
	Lead 20																	1150	1030	930	830	765	700	630	600	530	500	465	430	400	380	350
	Lead 32																	1920	1785	1600	1440	1330	1170	1120	1010	900	850	800	745	690	640	585



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH5S - L 2 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001

### Model

#### Ball Screw Lead

2 2mm

\*Dual carriage synchronous movement in reverse direction can only fit at lead of 2mm.

#### Motor Position

BC	Motor Exposed
BM	Motor Bottom Side
BL	Motor Left Side
BR	Motor Right Side
- *4	No Motor Position

#### Stroke

25-450mm  
25mm increments

#### Attachment kit for motor

With Attachment kit				
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>
P	Panasonic	10	100W	
Y	Yaskawa	20	-	
T	Delta	40	-	
42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5				
42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>				
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35				
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8				
X Others <sup>*1</sup>				
Without Attachment kit				
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>			

\*1 When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

\*2 Please refer to description on page 445.

\*3 If No Brake, No Description.

\*4 When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

### Special Order No.

#### Home Sensor

Outside	
C	Motor Side
D	Opposite Motor Side
No Sensor	
E	No Sensor

#### Limit Sensor

Outside	
3	1 Pc
4	2 Pc
No Sensor	
5	No Sensor

\*When the stroke is 25/50/75mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

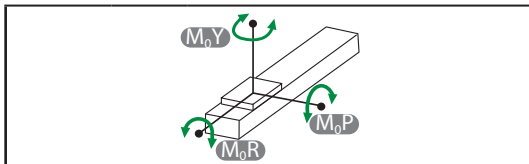
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	ø12 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews	
		Lead		mm	2	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2411	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	5779	
		Load factor			1.2	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	5904
			1000 Km of travel		N	2736
			10000 Km of travel		N	1275
		Static horizontal		N	16904	
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730	
		Static load rating Cor		N	3800	
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Repeatability		mm	±0.005	
		Start torque		N.cm	7	
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1	
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10	
		Friction coefficient			0.03	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	25-450 (25 increments)	
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40	

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

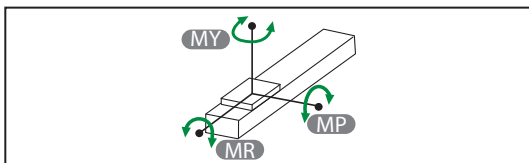
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



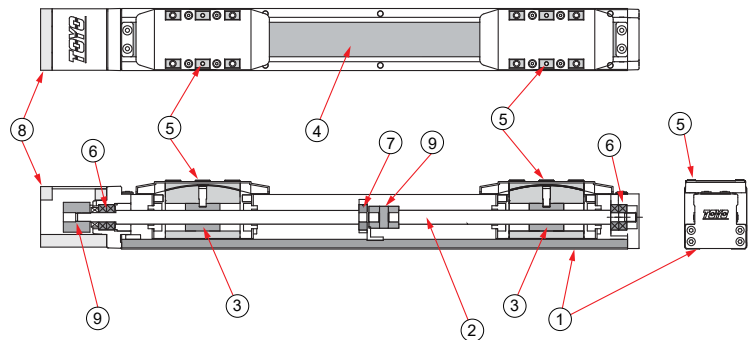
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	144

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MP</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MR</b>	N.m	58.5	27.2	12.6

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S**
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

# GTH5S

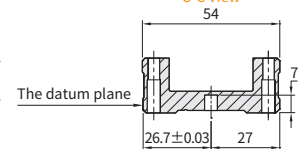
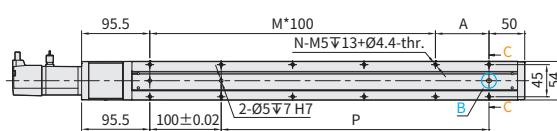
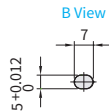
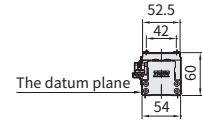
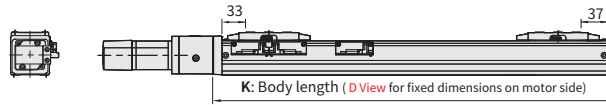
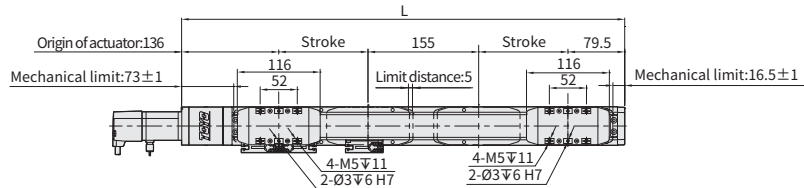
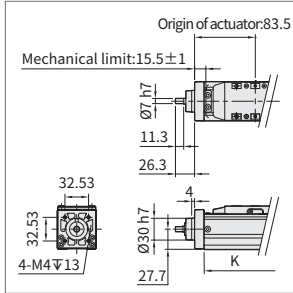
▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

**D-View**  
K Style - No motor mount or coupling

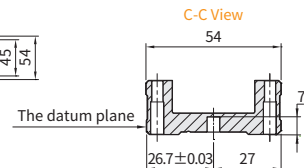
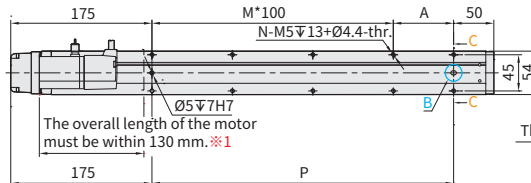
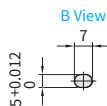
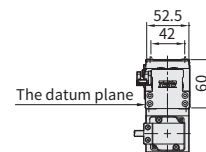
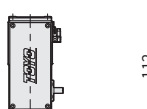
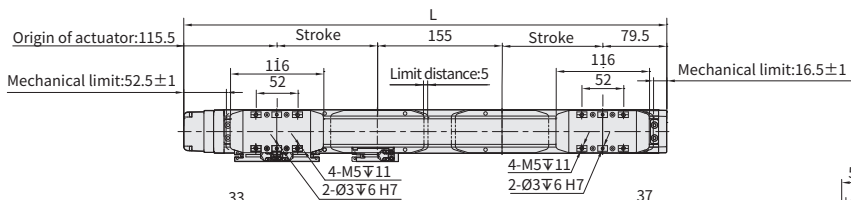


Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460
L	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025
KG*1	2.82	3.01	3.21	3.41	3.6	3.8	4	4.19	4.39	4.59	4.78	4.98	5.18	5.38	5.58	5.78	5.98	6.18
K	363	413	463	513	563	613	663	713	763	813	863	913	963	1013	1063	1113	1163	1213
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2 100																	

\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025
KG	2.99	3.18	3.38	3.58	3.77	3.97	4.17	4.36	4.56	4.76	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15	6.35
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2 100																	

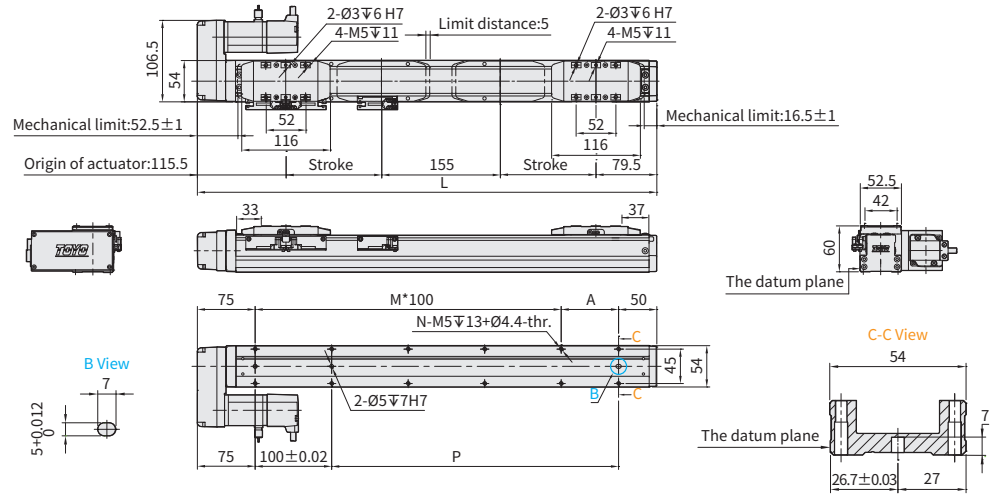
\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



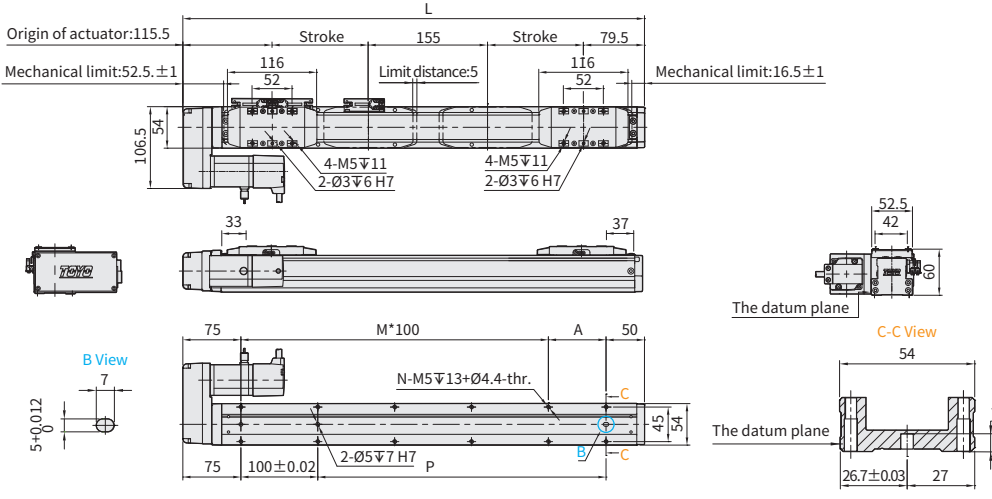
Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025
KG	2.99	3.18	3.38	3.58	3.77	3.97	4.17	4.36	4.56	4.76	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15	6.35
Linear Speed mm/s	100																	
Lead	2																	

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

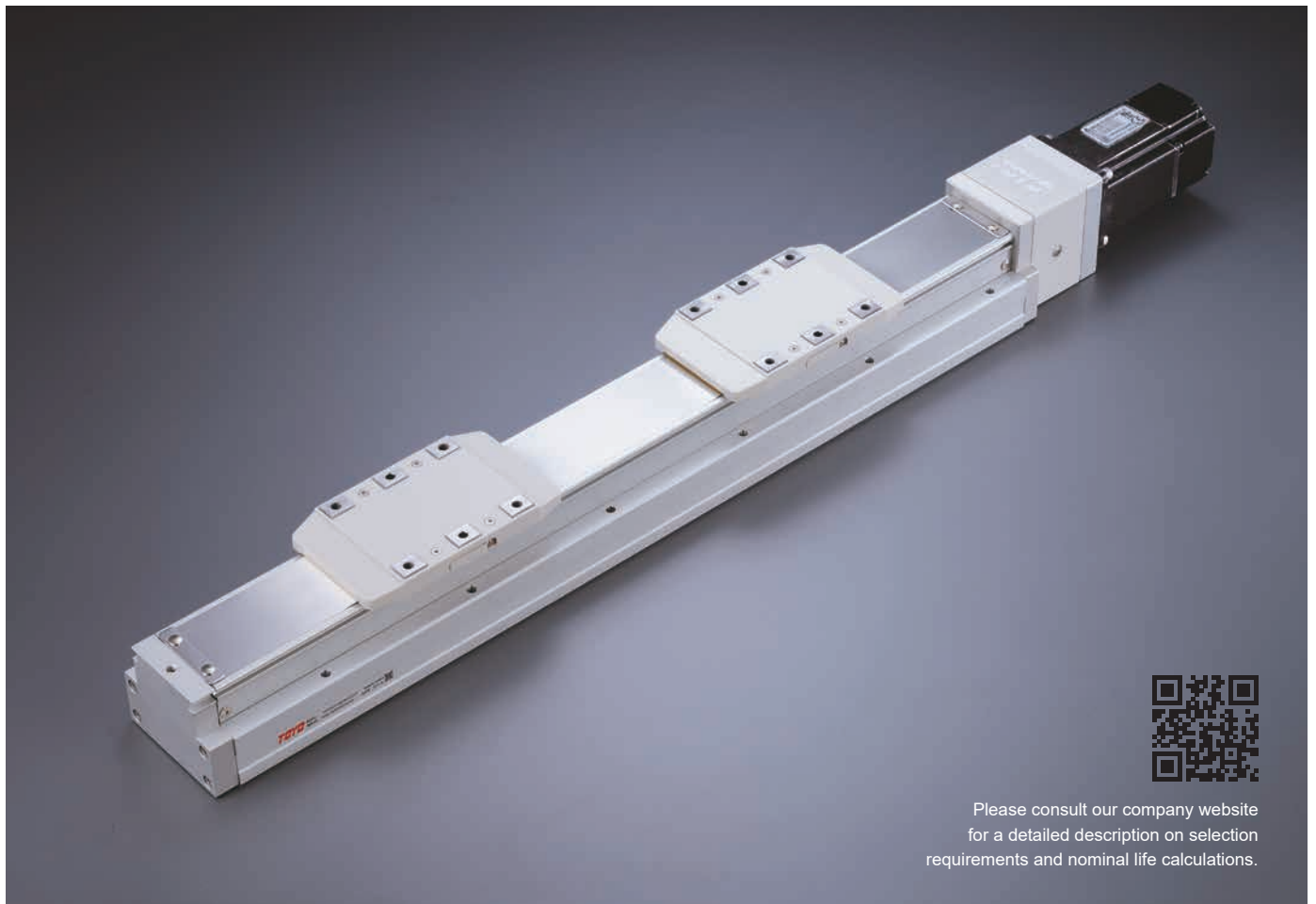
Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025
KG	2.99	3.18	3.38	3.58	3.77	3.97	4.17	4.36	4.56	4.76	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15	6.35
Linear Speed mm/s	100																	
Lead	2																	

**GTH Series**

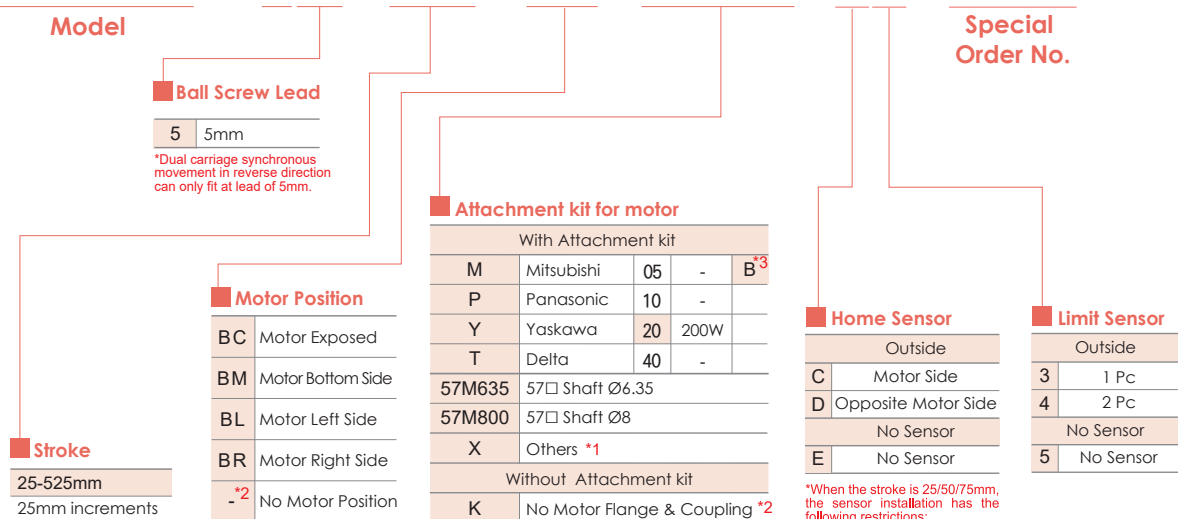
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S**
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8S - L5 - 100 - BC - M20B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 25/50/75mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.



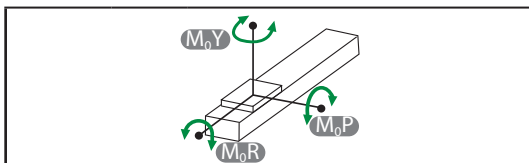
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	ø16 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews
		Lead		mm	5
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088
		Load factor			1.2
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	18620
			1000 Km of travel	N	8643
			10000 Km of travel	N	4012
		Static horizontal		N	34230
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600
		Static load rating Cor		N	4750
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Repeatability		mm	±0.005
		Start torque		N.cm	10
		Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10
		Friction coefficient			0.03
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-525 (25 increments)
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

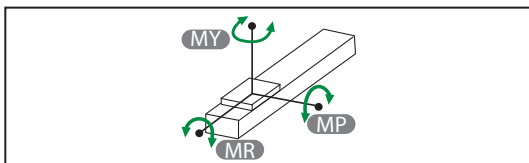
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



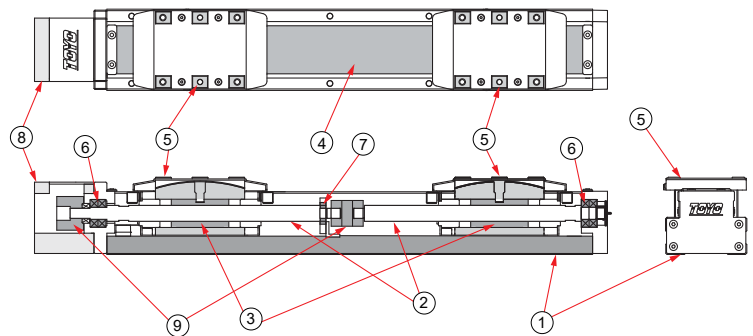
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S**
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

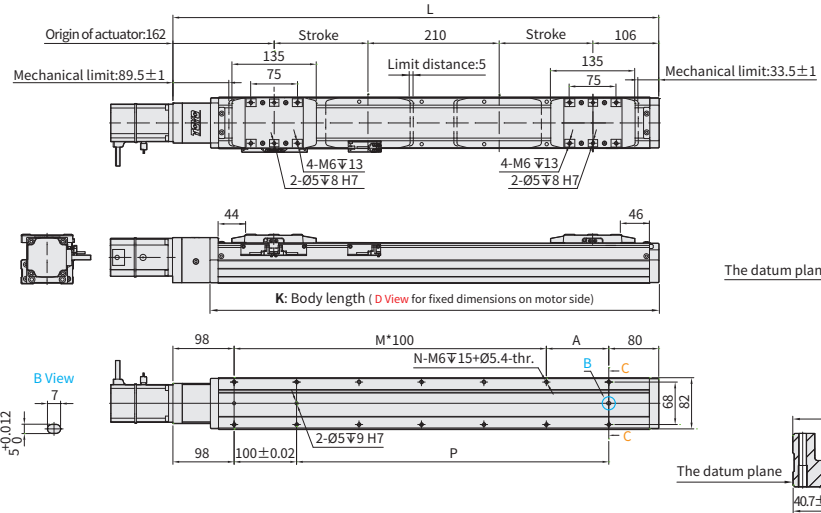
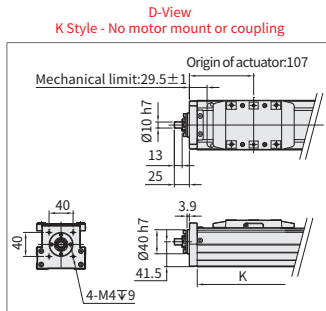
# GTH8S

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

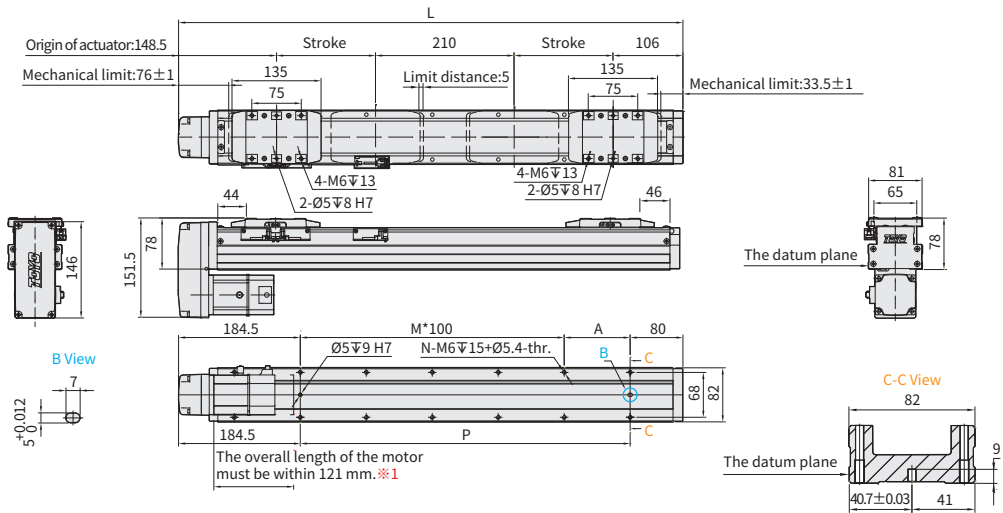


Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG*1	6.64	7.00	7.37	7.73	8.10	8.46	8.83	9.19	9.56	9.92	10.29	10.65	11.02	11.38	11.75	12.11	12.48	12.85	13.22	13.59	13.96
K	468	518	568	618	668	718	768	818	868	918	968	1018	1068	1118	1168	1218	1268	1318	1368	1418	1468
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5		300																		

\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5		300																		

\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

Application

Standard Ball Screw Type  
**GTH**

Standard Belt Type  
**ETB / M**

Cleanroom Ball Screw Type  
**GCH / ECH**

Cleanroom Belt Type  
**ECB**

Reference

**GTH Series**

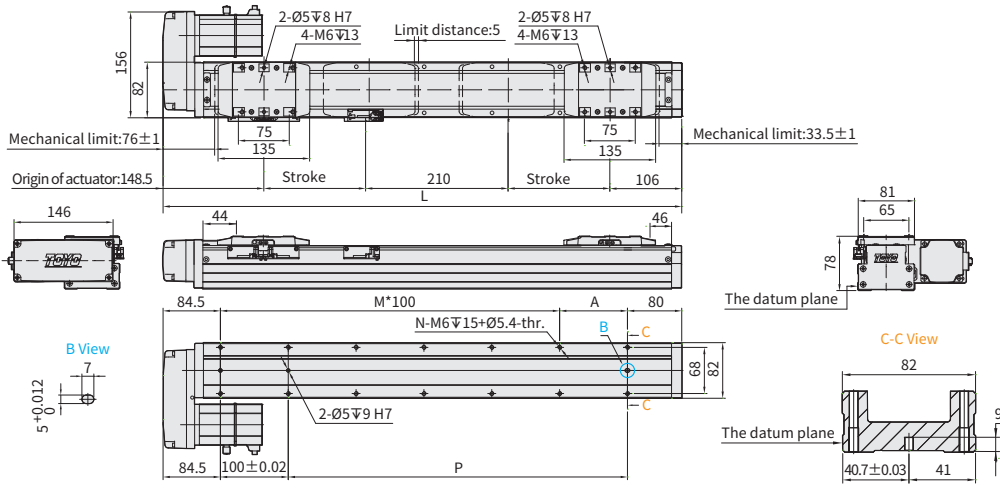
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S**
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



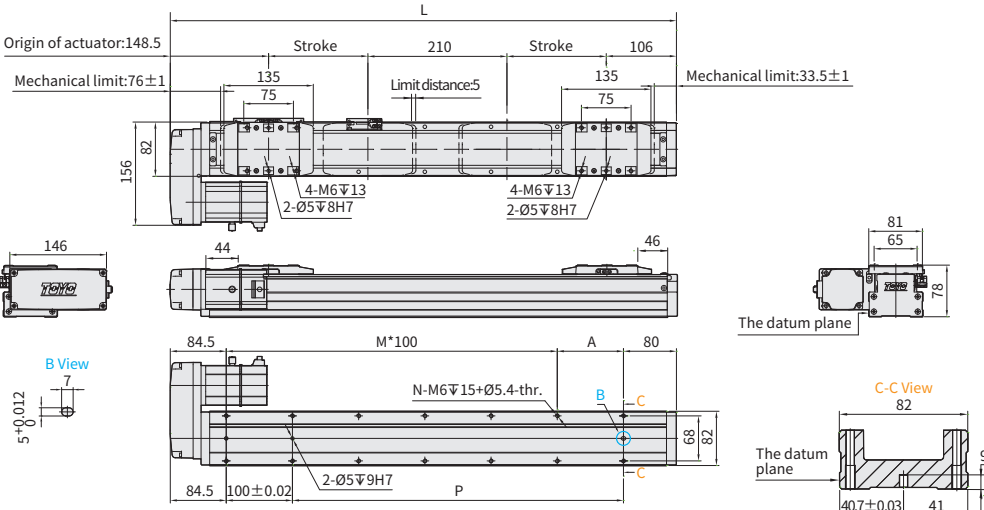
Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																				
	300																				

**BL** Motor Right Side

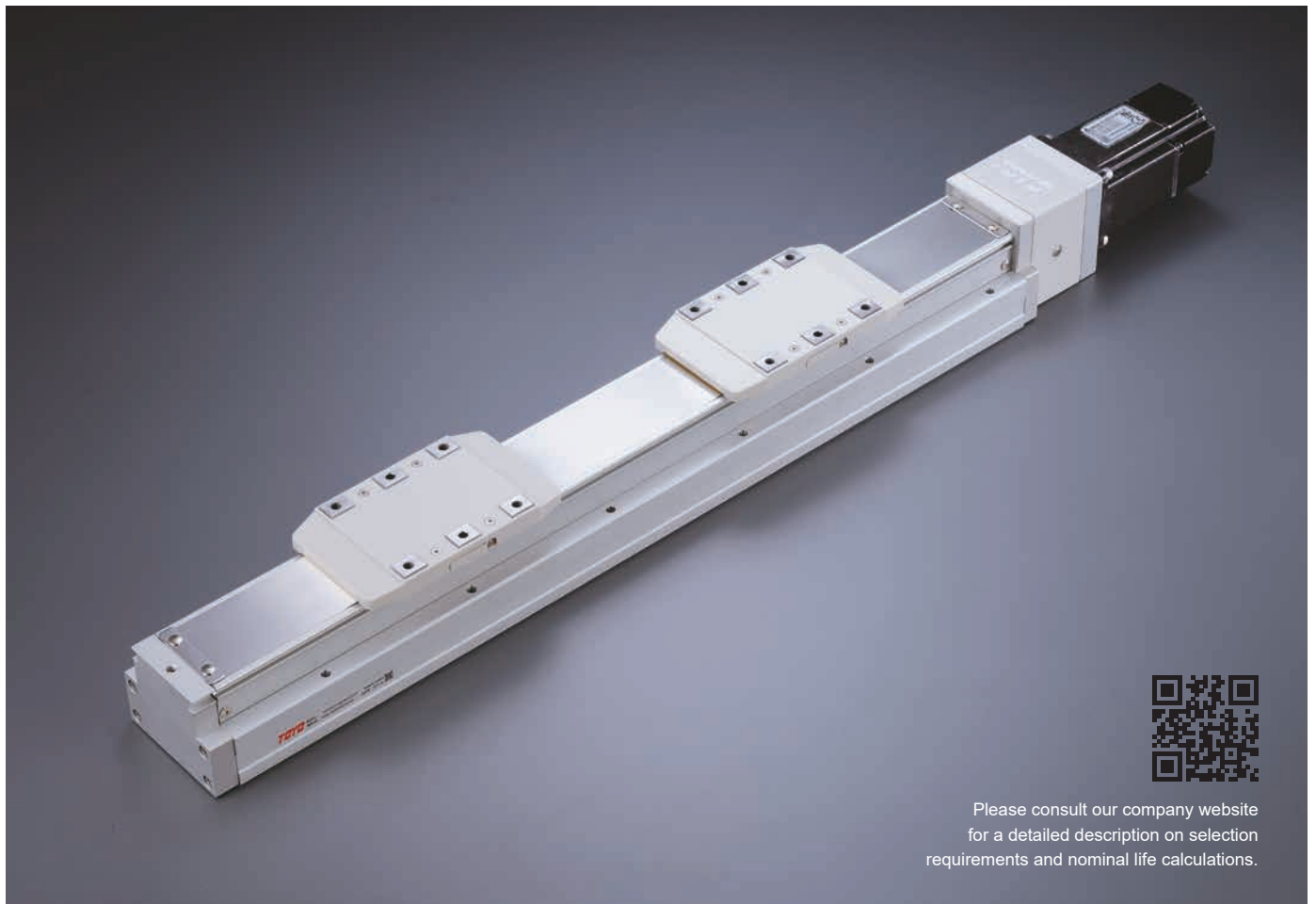


Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																				
	300																				



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8S - L5 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

<p><b>Model</b></p> <p><b>Ball Screw Lead</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5mm</td> </tr> </table> <p><small>*Dual carriage synchronous movement in reverse direction can only fit at lead of 5mm.</small></p> <p><b>Attachment kit for motor</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">With Attachment kit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Mitsubishi</td> <td>05</td> <td>-</td> <td>B<sup>*3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Panasonic</td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yaskawa</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Delta</td> <td>40</td> <td>400W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td colspan="4">Others <sup>*1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="5">Without Attachment kit</th> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td colspan="4">No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling <sup>*2</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Motor Position</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>BC</td> <td>Motor Exposed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BM</td> <td>Motor Bottom Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>Motor Left Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BR</td> <td>Motor Right Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-<sup>*2</sup></td> <td>No Motor Position</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Stroke</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>25-525mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25mm increments</td> </tr> </table>	5	5mm	With Attachment kit					M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	P	Panasonic	10	-		Y	Yaskawa	20	-		T	Delta	40	400W		57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35					57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8					X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				Without Attachment kit					K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>				BC	Motor Exposed	BM	Motor Bottom Side	BL	Motor Left Side	BR	Motor Right Side	- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position	25-525mm	25mm increments	<p><b>Special Order No.</b></p> <p><b>Home Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Outside</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Motor Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Opposite Motor Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No Sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>No Sensor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Limit Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Outside</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1 Pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>2 Pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No Sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>No Sensor</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
5	5mm																																																																																				
With Attachment kit																																																																																					
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>																																																																																	
P	Panasonic	10	-																																																																																		
Y	Yaskawa	20	-																																																																																		
T	Delta	40	400W																																																																																		
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35																																																																																					
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8																																																																																					
X	Others <sup>*1</sup>																																																																																				
Without Attachment kit																																																																																					
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																				
BC	Motor Exposed																																																																																				
BM	Motor Bottom Side																																																																																				
BL	Motor Left Side																																																																																				
BR	Motor Right Side																																																																																				
- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position																																																																																				
25-525mm																																																																																					
25mm increments																																																																																					
Outside																																																																																					
C	Motor Side																																																																																				
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																				
No Sensor																																																																																					
E	No Sensor																																																																																				
Outside																																																																																					
3	1 Pc																																																																																				
4	2 Pc																																																																																				
No Sensor																																																																																					
5	No Sensor																																																																																				

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

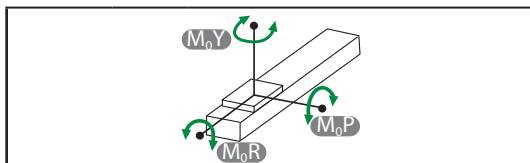
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	ø16 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews
		Lead		mm	5
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088
		Load factor			1.2
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	18620
			1000 Km of travel	N	8643
			10000 Km of travel	N	4012
		Static horizontal		N	34230
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600
		Static load rating Cor		N	4750
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Repeatability		mm	±0.005
		Start torque		N.cm	10
		Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10
		Friction coefficient			0.03
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-525 (25 increments)
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

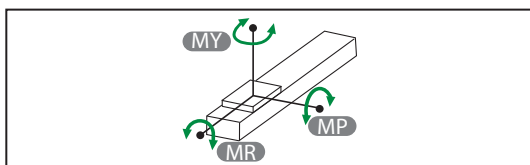
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



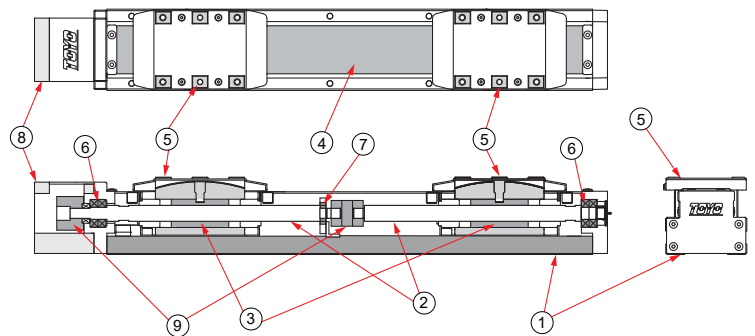
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S**
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

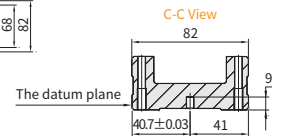
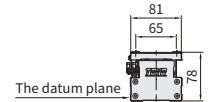
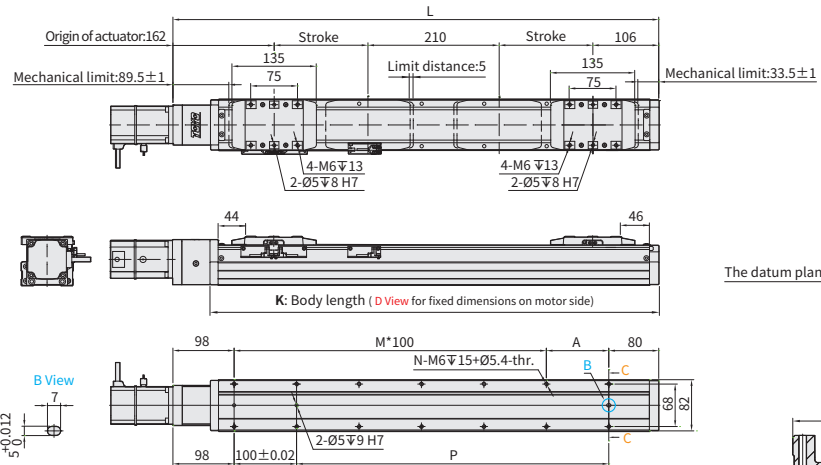
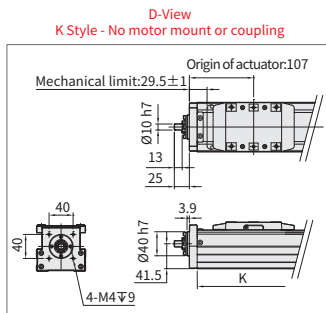
# GTH8S

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

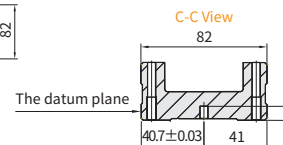
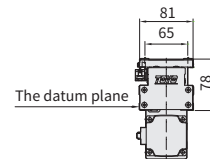
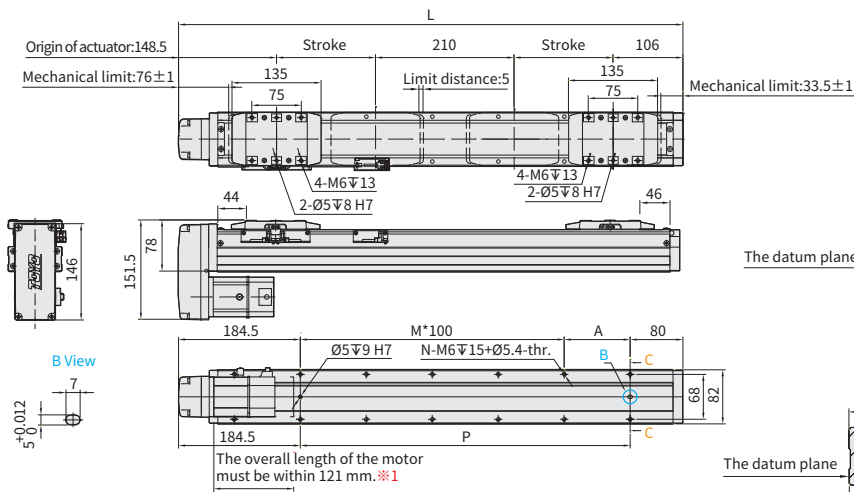


Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG*1	6.64	7.00	7.37	7.73	8.10	8.46	8.83	9.19	9.56	9.92	10.29	10.65	11.02	11.38	11.75	12.11	12.48	12.85	13.22	13.59	13.96
K	468	518	568	618	668	718	768	818	868	918	968	1018	1068	1118	1168	1218	1268	1318	1368	1418	1468
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5		300																		

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke (±1)	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5		300																		

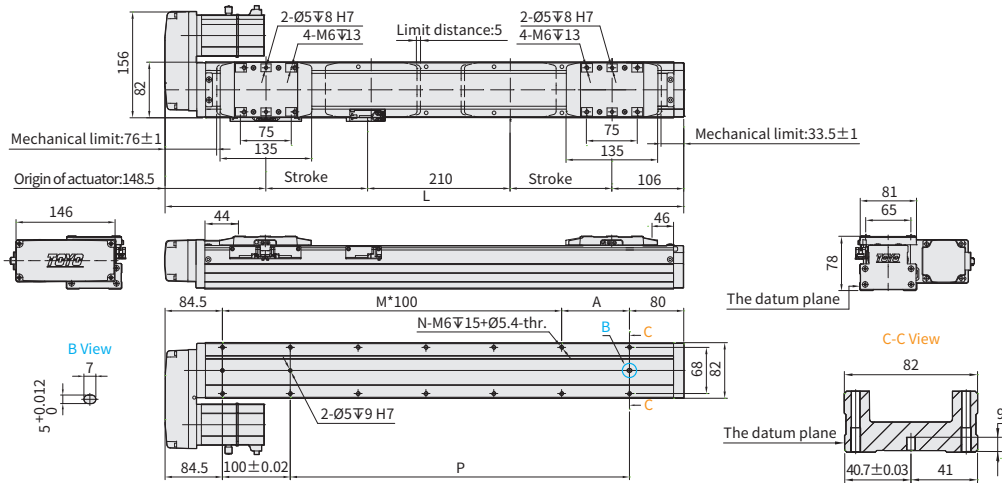
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



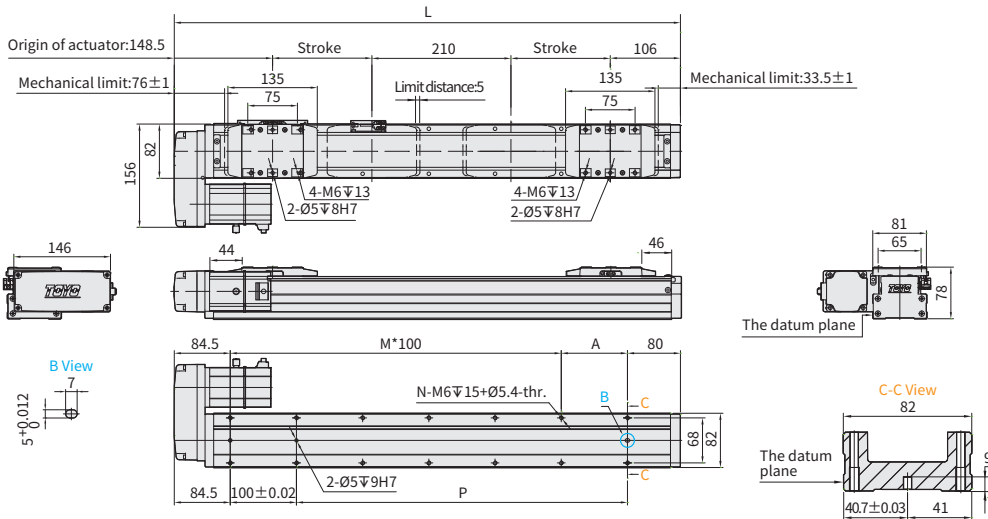
Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																				
	300																				

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	35	60	85	110	135	160	185	210	235	260	285	310	335	360	385	410	435	460	485	510	535
L	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30
P	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG	7.16	7.68	8.2	8.72	9.24	9.76	10.28	10.8	11.32	11.84	12.36	12.88	13.4	13.92	14.44	14.96	15.48	16	16.52	17.04	17.56
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5																				
	300																				





Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4D - L2 - 100 - BC - M05B - C4 - 0001

**Model**

**Stroke**  
50-900mm  
50mm increments

**Attachment kit for motor**

With Attachment kit					
M	Mitsubishi	05	50W	B <sup>*3</sup>	
P	Panasonic	10	-		
Y	Yaskawa	20	-		
T	Delta	40	-		
35M500	35□ Shaft Ø5				
35M500A	35□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>				
42M500	42□ Shaft Ø5				
42M500A	42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>				
X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				
Without Attachment kit					
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>				

**Motor Position**

BC	Motor Exposed
BM	Motor Bottom Side
BL	Motor Left Side
BR	Motor Right Side
- <sup>*4</sup>	No Motor Position

**Ball Screw Lead**

2	2mm
6	6mm
12	12mm

**Home Sensor**

Outside	
C	Motor Side
D	Opposite Motor Side
No Sensor	
E	No Sensor

**Limit Sensor**

Outside	
3	1 Pc
4	2 Pc
No Sensor	
5	No Sensor

**Special Order No.**

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.  
<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.  
<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.  
<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>  
 1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
 2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

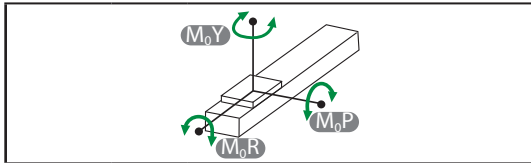
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	11179		
			1000 Km of travel		N	5189		
			10000 Km of travel		N	2408		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	20538			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-900 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

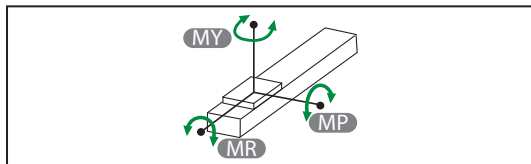
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



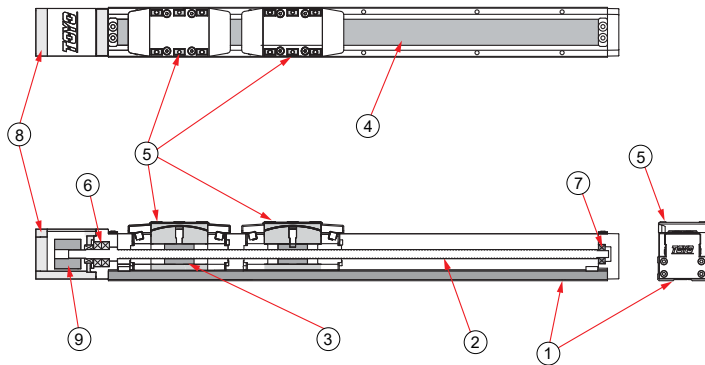
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	188
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	762
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	762

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	120.5	55.9	26
<b>MP</b>	N.m	120.5	55.9	26
<b>MR</b>	N.m	60.7	28.2	13.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D**
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

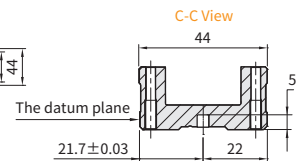
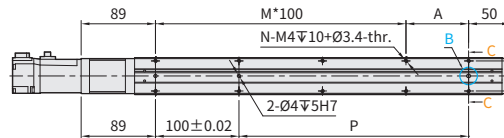
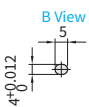
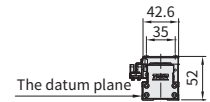
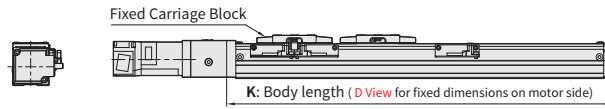
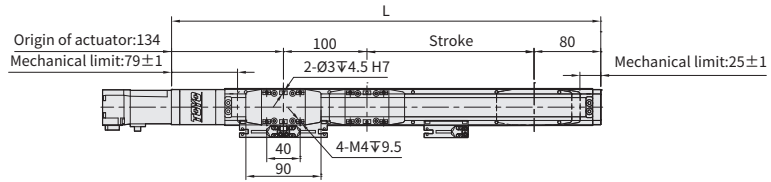
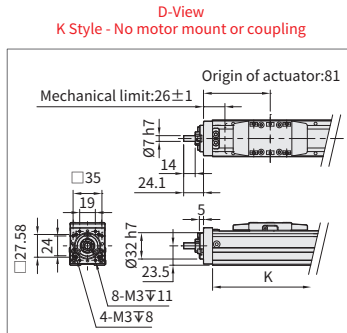
# GTH4D

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



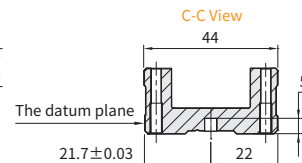
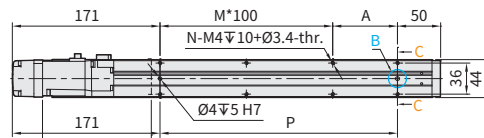
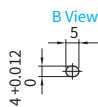
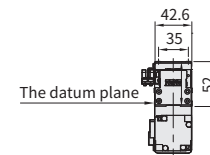
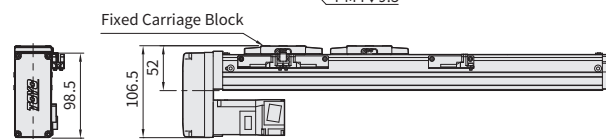
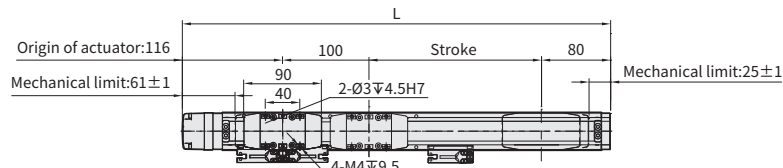
Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920
L	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014	1064	1114	1164	1214
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975
KG*1	1.56	1.74	1.92	2.1	2.28	2.46	2.64	2.82	3	3.18	3.36	3.54	3.72	3.9	4.08	4.26	4.44	4.62
K	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961	1011	1061	1111	1161
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																
	Lead 6	360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

\*2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



The overall length of the motor must be within 126 mm.\*1

Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																
	Lead 6	360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

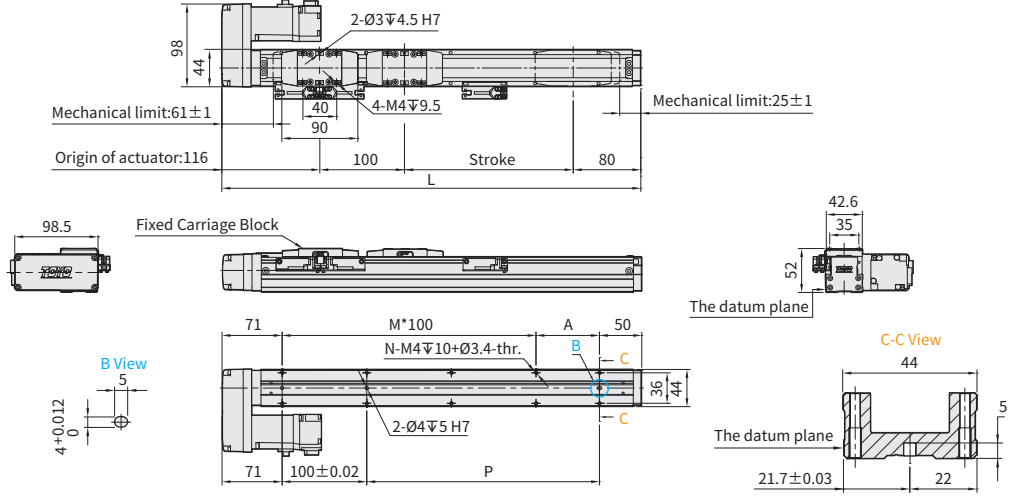
\*2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920			
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75			
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10			
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24			
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975			
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33	
	Lead 6	360					330					320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220

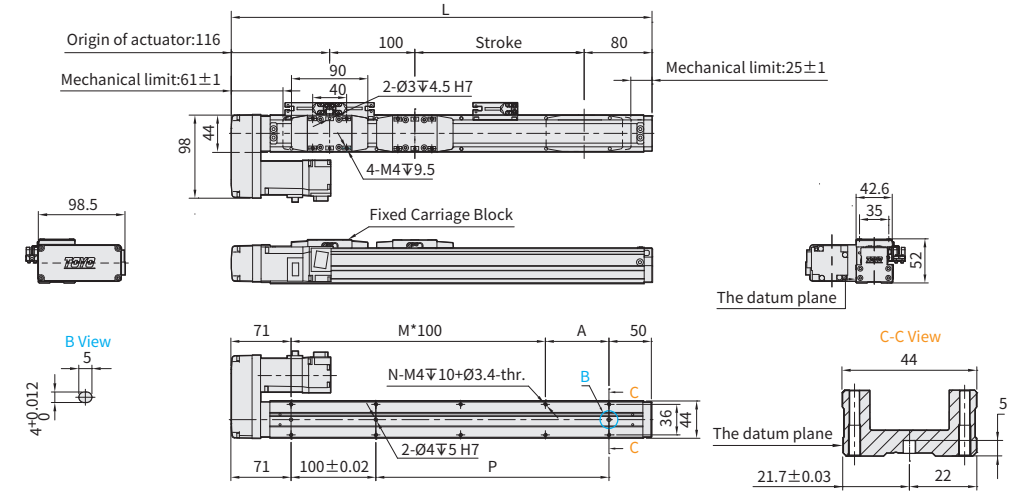
※2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920			
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75			
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10			
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24			
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975			
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33	
	Lead 6	360					330					320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220

※2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

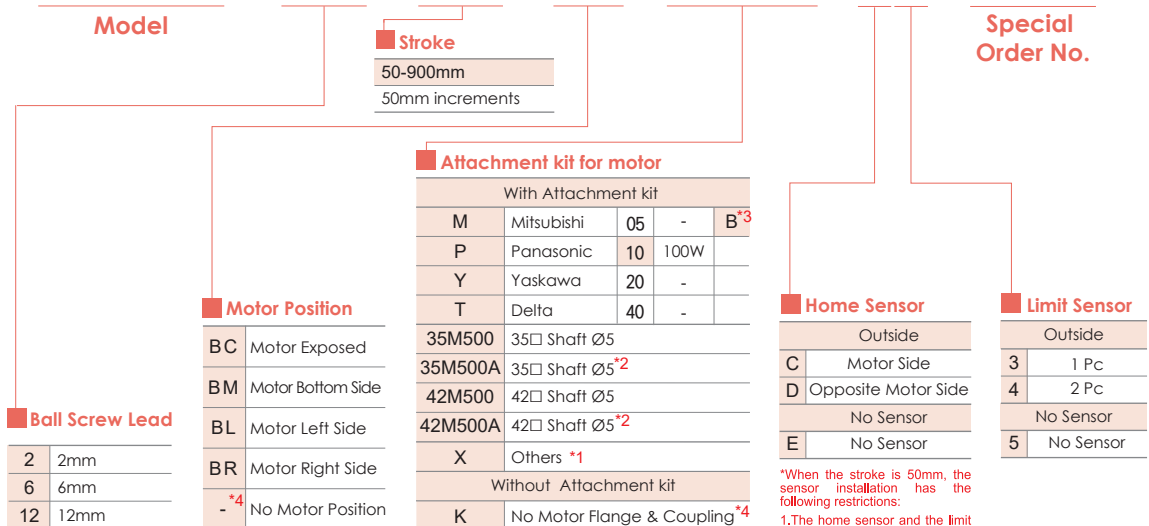
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D**
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4D - L2 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

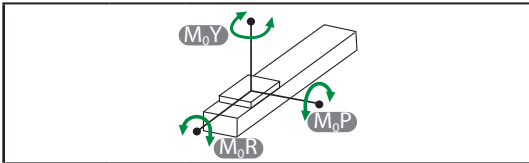
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	11179		
			1000 Km of travel		N	5189		
			10000 Km of travel		N	2408		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	20538			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-900 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

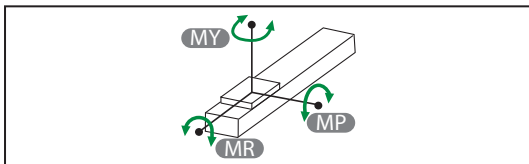
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



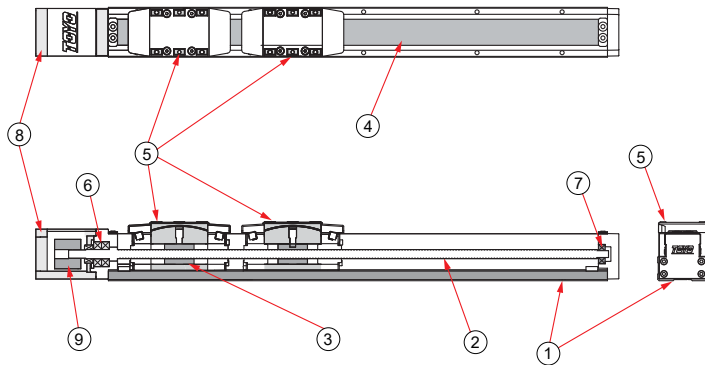
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	188
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	762
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	762

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	120.5	55.9	26
<b>MP</b>	N.m	120.5	55.9	26
<b>MR</b>	N.m	60.7	28.2	13.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D**
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

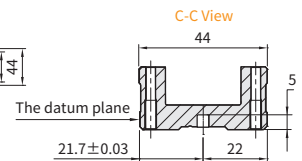
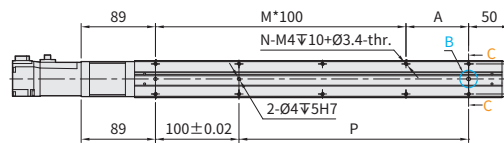
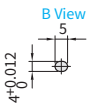
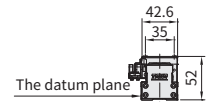
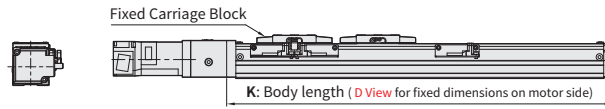
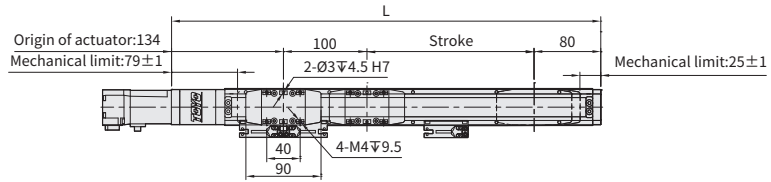
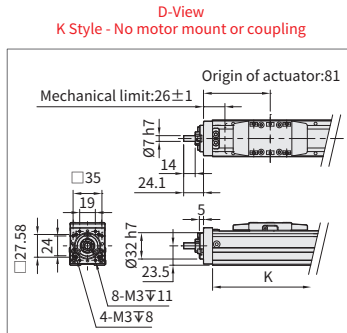
# GTH4D

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



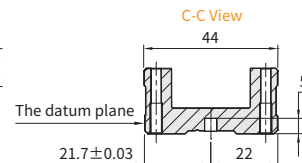
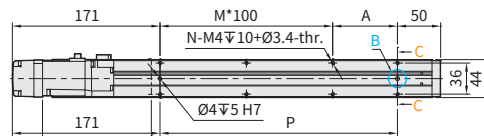
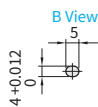
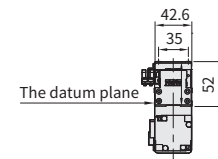
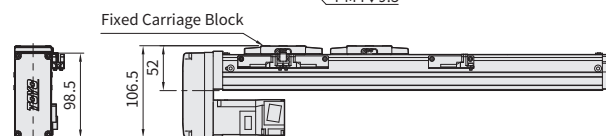
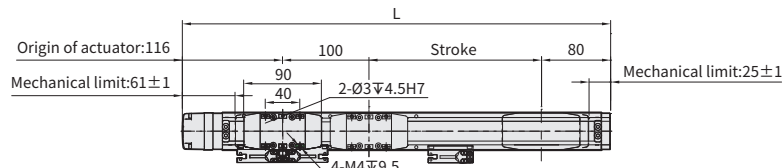
Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920
L	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014	1064	1114	1164	1214
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975
KG*1	1.56	1.74	1.92	2.1	2.28	2.46	2.64	2.82	3	3.18	3.36	3.54	3.72	3.9	4.08	4.26	4.44	4.62
K	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961	1011	1061	1111	1161
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																
	Lead 6	360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

\*1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

\*2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



The overall length of the motor must be within 126 mm.\*1

Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																
	Lead 6	360						330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720						660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

\*1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

\*2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

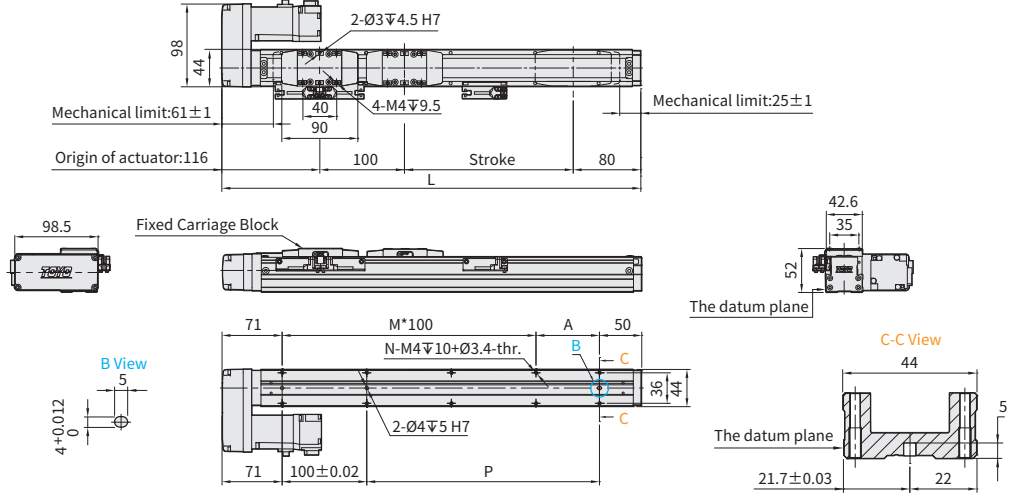


**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920			
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75			
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10			
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24			
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975			
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100									90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360									330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720									660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

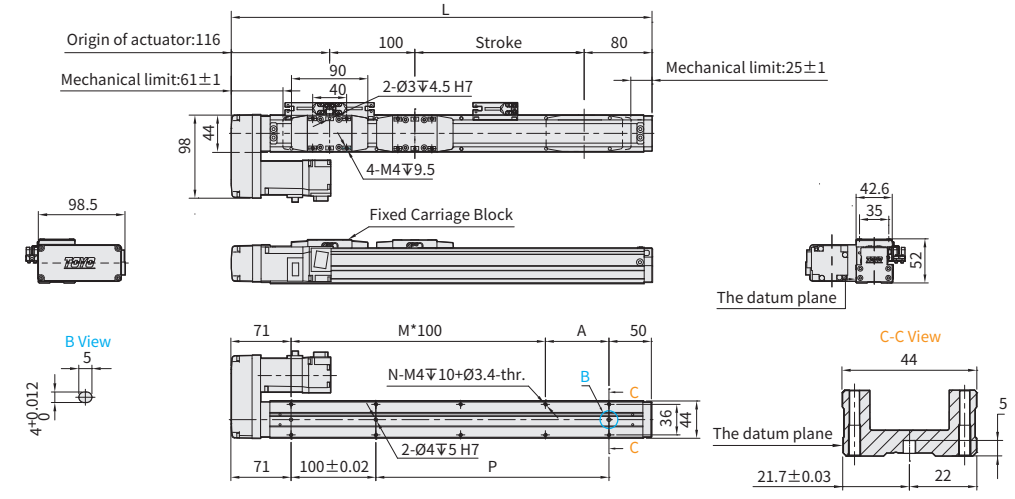
※2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920			
L	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996	1046	1096	1146	1196			
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75			
M	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10			
N	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24			
P	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975			
KG	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.21	2.39	2.57	2.75	2.93	3.11	3.29	3.47	3.65	3.83	4.01	4.19	4.37	4.55	4.73			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100									90	80	70	60	50	43	40	37	33		
	Lead 6	360									330	320	270	240	210	180	150	130	120	110	100
	Lead 12	720									660	640	540	480	420	360	300	260	240	220	200

※2 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D**
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH5D - L 5 - 160 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001

Model		Ball Screw Lead		Attachment kit for motor		Special Order No.																																																																																																																							
<b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Rolled Ballscrews</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Ground Ballscrews</td> </tr> </table> <p><small>*C precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.</small></p>		L	Rolled Ballscrews	C	Ground Ballscrews	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>10mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>20mm</td> </tr> </table>		2	2mm	5	5mm	10	10mm	20	20mm	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="6">With Attachment kit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Mitsubishi</td> <td>05</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="2">B<sup>*3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Panasonic</td> <td>10</td> <td>100W</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yaskawa</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Delta</td> <td>40</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5<sup>*2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">X Others<sup>*1</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">Without Attachment kit</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">K No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling<sup>*4</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		With Attachment kit						M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>		P	Panasonic	10	100W			Y	Yaskawa	20	-			T	Delta	40	-			42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5						42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>						57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35						57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8						X Others <sup>*1</sup>						Without Attachment kit						K No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>						<b>Motor Position</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>BC</td> <td>Motor Exposed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BM</td> <td>Motor Bottom Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>Motor Left Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BR</td> <td>Motor Right Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-<sup>*4</sup></td> <td>No Motor Position</td> </tr> </table>		BC	Motor Exposed	BM	Motor Bottom Side	BL	Motor Left Side	BR	Motor Right Side	- <sup>*4</sup>	No Motor Position	<b>Home Sensor</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Outside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Motor Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Opposite Motor Side</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No Sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>No Sensor</td> </tr> </table>		Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	<b>Limit Sensor</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Outside</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1 Pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>2 Pc</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No Sensor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>No Sensor</td> </tr> </table>		Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
L	Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																																												
C	Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																																												
2	2mm																																																																																																																												
5	5mm																																																																																																																												
10	10mm																																																																																																																												
20	20mm																																																																																																																												
With Attachment kit																																																																																																																													
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>																																																																																																																									
P	Panasonic	10	100W																																																																																																																										
Y	Yaskawa	20	-																																																																																																																										
T	Delta	40	-																																																																																																																										
42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5																																																																																																																													
42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																																																													
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35																																																																																																																													
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8																																																																																																																													
X Others <sup>*1</sup>																																																																																																																													
Without Attachment kit																																																																																																																													
K No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>																																																																																																																													
BC	Motor Exposed																																																																																																																												
BM	Motor Bottom Side																																																																																																																												
BL	Motor Left Side																																																																																																																												
BR	Motor Right Side																																																																																																																												
- <sup>*4</sup>	No Motor Position																																																																																																																												
Outside																																																																																																																													
C	Motor Side																																																																																																																												
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																																																												
No Sensor																																																																																																																													
E	No Sensor																																																																																																																												
Outside																																																																																																																													
3	1 Pc																																																																																																																												
4	2 Pc																																																																																																																												
No Sensor																																																																																																																													
5	No Sensor																																																																																																																												
<b>Stroke</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Rolled Ballscrews</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">60-910mm (50mm increments)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Ground Ballscrews</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">60-160mm (50mm increments)</td> </tr> </table>		Rolled Ballscrews		60-910mm (50mm increments)		Ground Ballscrews		60-160mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																																					
Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																																													
60-910mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																																													
Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																																													
60-160mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																																													

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 60mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

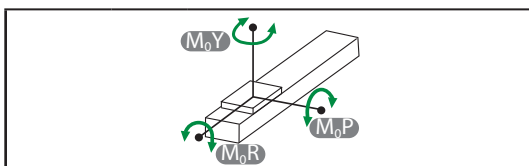
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	60-910mm (50 increments)		60-160mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø12			
		Lead		mm	2	5	10	20
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	300	600	1200
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2411	4829	4680	11284
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	5779	7836	7649	20410
		Load factor			1.2	1.2	1.35	1.35
Item	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	13661			
			1000 Km of travel	N	6341			
			10000 Km of travel	N	2943			
		Static horizontal		N	27384			
Item	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
		Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
Item	Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	7			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

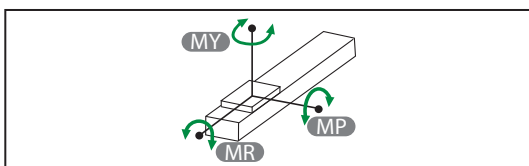
※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )  
 ※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



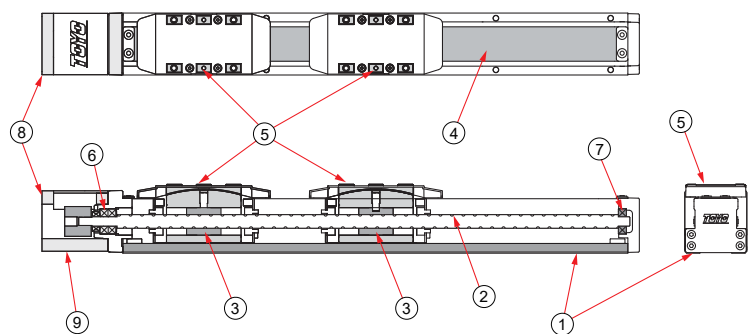
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	231
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	1038
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	1038

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	206.1	95.7	44.4
<b>MP</b>	N.m	206.1	95.7	44.4
<b>MR</b>	N.m	94.8	44	20.4

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D**
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

# GTH5D

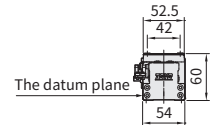
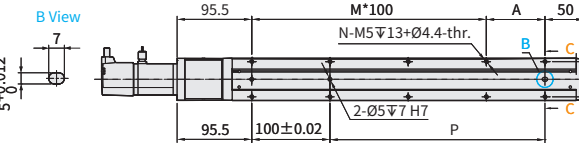
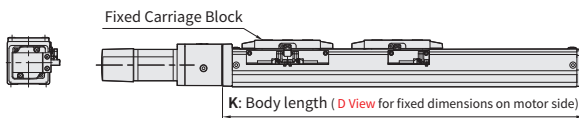
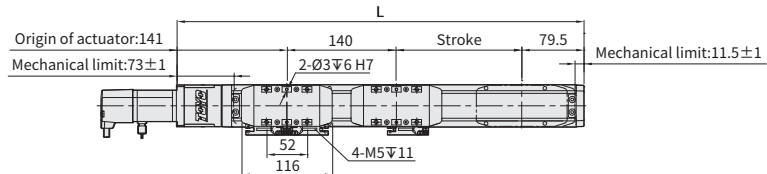
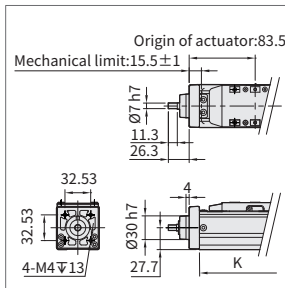
▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

D-View  
K Style - No motor mount or coupling

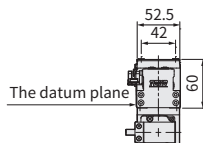
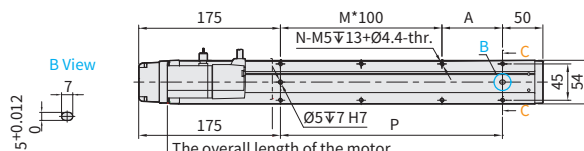
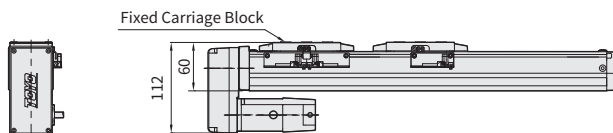
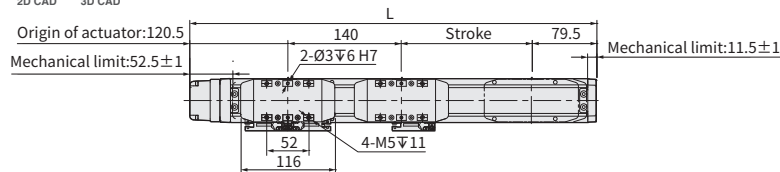


Stroke	60 <sup>※2</sup>	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	760	810	860	910	
Limit Stroke (±1)	80	130	180	230	280	330	380	430	480	530	580	630	680	730	780	830	880	930	
L	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5	
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	
KG	2.62	2.92	3.01	3.06	3.26	3.37	3.46	3.66	3.76	3.95	4.09	4.22	4.6	4.98	5.36	5.74	6.12	6.5	
K	363	413	463	513	563	613	663	713	763	813	863	913	963	1013	1063	1113	1163	1213	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																	
	Lead 5	300					292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600					583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200					1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333		

※2 When the stroke is 60mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



The overall length of the motor must be within 130 mm. ※1

Stroke	60 <sup>※2</sup>	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	760	810	860	910	
Limit Stroke (±1)	80	130	180	230	280	330	380	430	480	530	580	630	680	730	780	830	880	930	
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025	
KG	2.65	2.93	3.04	3.09	3.29	3.4	3.49	3.69	3.82	3.98	4.11	4.25	4.63	5.01	5.39	5.77	6.15	6.53	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100																	
	Lead 5	300					292	250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83		
	Lead 10	600					583	500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167		
	Lead 20	1200					1167	1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333		

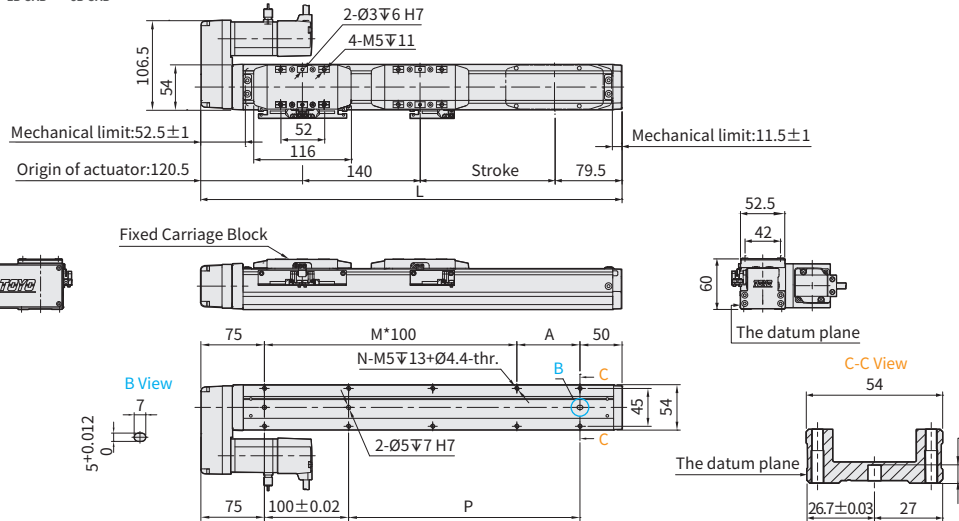
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 60mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	60 <sup>※2</sup>	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	760	810	860	910		
Limit Stroke (±1)	80	130	180	230	280	330	380	430	480	530	580	630	680	730	780	830	880	930		
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25		
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11		
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26		
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025		
KG	2.65	2.93	3.04	3.09	3.29	3.4	3.49	3.69	3.82	3.98	4.11	4.25	4.63	5.01	5.39	5.77	6.15	6.53		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100						90			80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33		
	Lead 5	300						292			250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600						583			500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200						1167			1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333

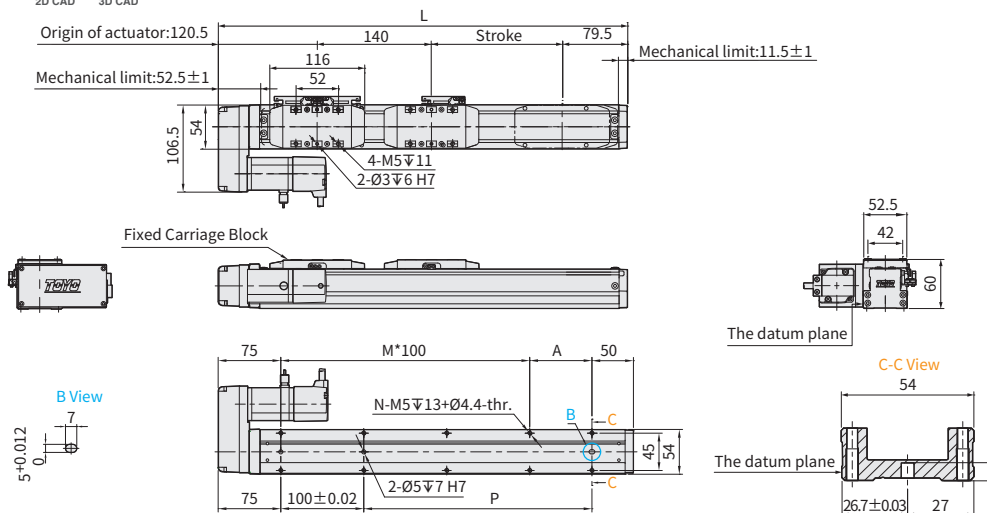
※2 When the stroke is 60mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be used 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	60 <sup>※2</sup>	110	160	210	260	310	360	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	760	810	860	910		
Limit Stroke (±1)	80	130	180	230	280	330	380	430	480	530	580	630	680	730	780	830	880	930		
L	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
A	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25		
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11		
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26		
P	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	825	875	925	975	1025		
KG	2.65	2.93	3.04	3.09	3.29	3.4	3.49	3.69	3.82	3.98	4.11	4.25	4.63	5.01	5.39	5.77	6.15	6.53		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100						90			80	70	60	50	47	40	37	33		
	Lead 5	300						292			250	225	200	175	150	125	117	100	92	83
	Lead 10	600						583			500	450	400	350	300	250	233	200	183	167
	Lead 20	1200						1167			1000	900	800	700	600	500	467	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 60mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be used 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D**
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8D - L10 - 100 - BC - M20B - C4 - 0001

<b>Model</b>		<b>Ball Screw Lead</b>		<b>Attachment kit for motor</b>		<b>Home Sensor</b>		<b>Limit Sensor</b>		
<b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b>		5 5mm		<b>With Attachment kit</b>		<b>Outside</b>		<b>Outside</b>		
L	Rolled Ballscrews	10	10mm	M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>		
C	Ground Ballscrews	20	20mm	P	Panasonic	10	-			
<b>Stroke</b>		<b>Motor Position</b>		Y	Yaskawa	20	200W			
Rolled Ballscrews		BC	Motor Exposed	T	Delta	40	-			
50-1100mm (50mm increments)		BM	Motor Bottom Side	57M635		57□ Shaft Ø6.35		C	Motor Side	
Ground Ballscrews		BL	Motor Left Side	57M800		57□ Shaft Ø8		D	Opposite Motor Side	
50-550mm (50mm increments)		BR	Motor Right Side	X		Others <sup>*1</sup>		No Sensor		
		- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position	K		No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>		E		No Sensor
								5		No Sensor

<sup>\*C</sup> precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

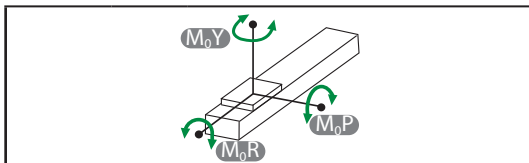
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1100mm (50 increments)		50-550mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042	6300	4152	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088	11596	7439	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
Item	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	30164			
			1000 Km of travel	N	14001			
			10000 Km of travel	N	6499			
		Static horizontal		N	55452			
Item	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
		Static load rating Cor		N	4750			
Item	Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

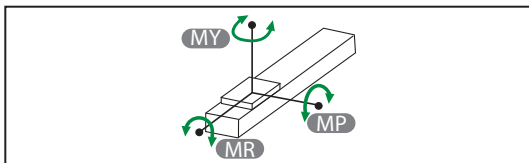
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



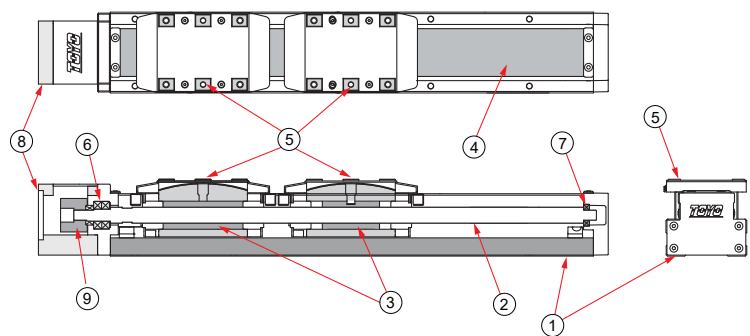
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	1011
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	2565
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	2565

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	487.6	226.3	105
<b>MP</b>	N.m	487.6	226.3	105
<b>MR</b>	N.m	327	151.8	70.4

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D**
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



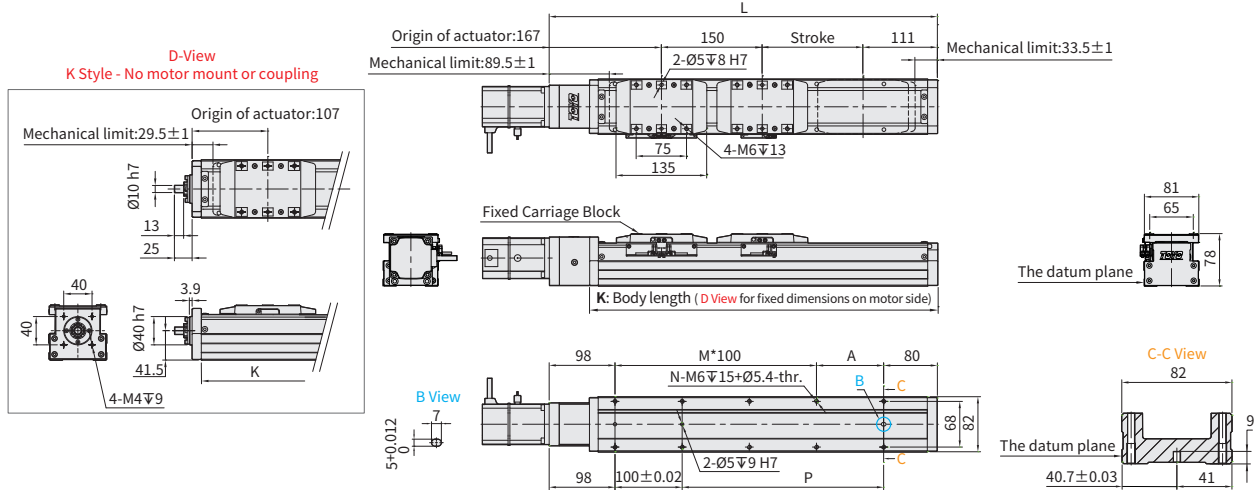
# GTH8D

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

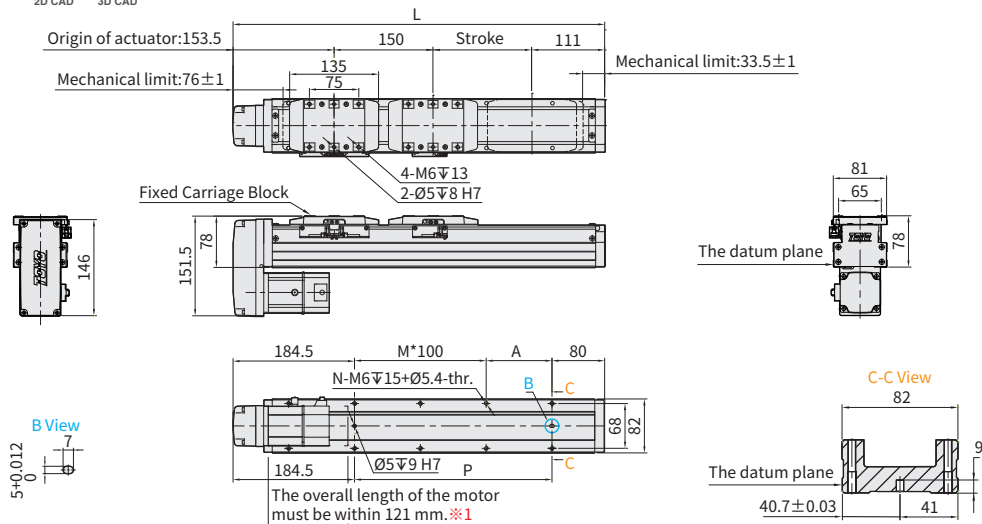


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528		
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50		
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13		
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28		
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.47	6.82	7.15	7.47	7.82	8.11	8.44	8.88	9.18	9.59	9.88	10.12	10.43	10.84	11.09	11.48	11.75	12.17	12.59	13.01	13.43	13.85		
K	418	468	518	568	618	668	718	768	818	868	918	968	1018	1068	1118	1168	1218	1268	1318	1368	1418	1468		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5		
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50		
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12		
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27		
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

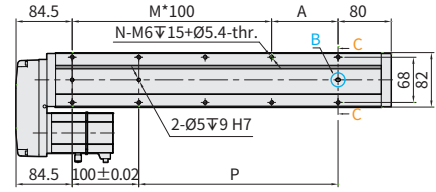
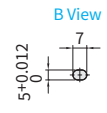
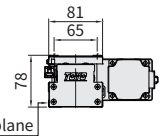
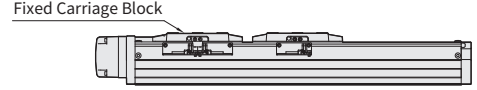
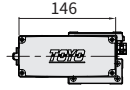
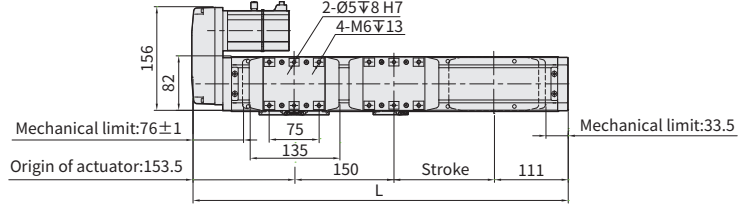
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BR** Motor Left Side

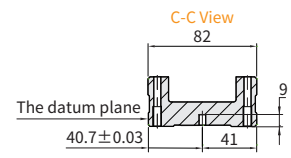


Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



The datum plane



The datum plane

Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120			
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5			
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50			
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13			
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28			
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250			
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											300	292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											600	583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1200	1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

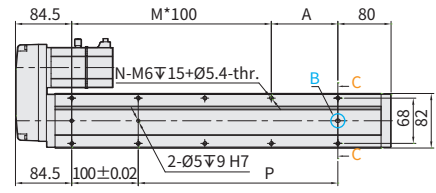
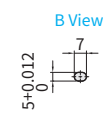
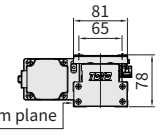
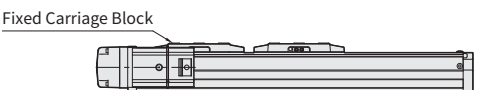
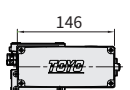
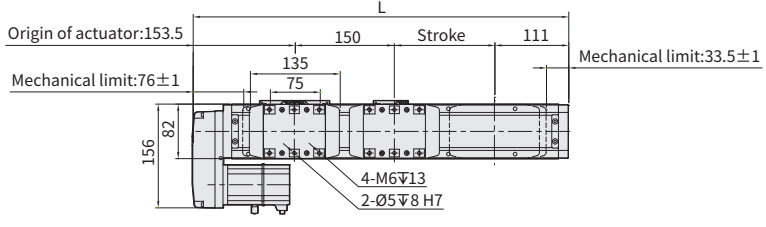
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side

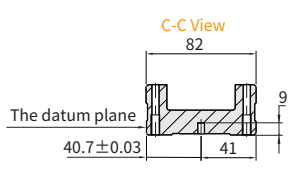


Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



The datum plane



The datum plane

Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100			
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120			
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5			
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50			
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13			
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28			
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250			
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89			
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											300	292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											600	583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1200	1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D**
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8D - L10 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

<p><b>Model</b></p> <p><b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>L</td><td>Rolled Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Ground Ballscrews</td></tr> </table> <p><small>*C precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.</small></p> <p><b>Ball Screw Lead</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>5mm</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10mm</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20mm</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Stroke</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Rolled Ballscrews</td><td>50-1100mm (50mm increments)</td></tr> <tr><td>Ground Ballscrews</td><td>50-550mm (50mm increments)</td></tr> </table>	L	Rolled Ballscrews	C	Ground Ballscrews	5	5mm	10	10mm	20	20mm	Rolled Ballscrews	50-1100mm (50mm increments)	Ground Ballscrews	50-550mm (50mm increments)	<p><b>Motor Position</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>BC</td><td>Motor Exposed</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>Motor Bottom Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Motor Left Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BR</td><td>Motor Right Side</td></tr> <tr><td>-*2</td><td>No Motor Position</td></tr> </table>	BC	Motor Exposed	BM	Motor Bottom Side	BL	Motor Left Side	BR	Motor Right Side	-*2	No Motor Position	<p><b>Attachment kit for motor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="5">With Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mitsubishi</td><td>05</td><td>-</td><td>B*3</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Panasonic</td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Yaskawa</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Delta</td><td>40</td><td>400W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td colspan="4">Others *1</td></tr> <tr><th colspan="5">Without Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td colspan="4">No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling *2</td></tr> </table>	With Attachment kit					M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B*3	P	Panasonic	10	-		Y	Yaskawa	20	-		T	Delta	40	400W		57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35					57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8					X	Others *1				Without Attachment kit					K	No Motor Flange & Coupling *2				<p><b>Special Order No.</b></p> <p><b>Home Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Opposite Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Limit Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table> <p><small>*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions: 1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body. 2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.</small></p>	Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
L	Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																
C	Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																
5	5mm																																																																																																
10	10mm																																																																																																
20	20mm																																																																																																
Rolled Ballscrews	50-1100mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																
Ground Ballscrews	50-550mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																
BC	Motor Exposed																																																																																																
BM	Motor Bottom Side																																																																																																
BL	Motor Left Side																																																																																																
BR	Motor Right Side																																																																																																
-*2	No Motor Position																																																																																																
With Attachment kit																																																																																																	
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B*3																																																																																													
P	Panasonic	10	-																																																																																														
Y	Yaskawa	20	-																																																																																														
T	Delta	40	400W																																																																																														
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35																																																																																																	
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8																																																																																																	
X	Others *1																																																																																																
Without Attachment kit																																																																																																	
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling *2																																																																																																
Outside																																																																																																	
C	Motor Side																																																																																																
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																																
No Sensor																																																																																																	
E	No Sensor																																																																																																
Outside																																																																																																	
3	1 Pc																																																																																																
4	2 Pc																																																																																																
No Sensor																																																																																																	
5	No Sensor																																																																																																

\*1 When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.  
\*2 When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.  
\*3 If No Brake, No Description.

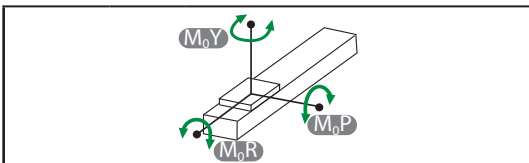
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1100mm (50 increments)		50-550mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042	6300	4152	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088	11596	7439	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	30164			
			1000 Km of travel	N	14001			
			10000 Km of travel	N	6499			
		Static horizontal		N	55452			
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
Static load rating Cor		N	4750					
Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10				
	Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2				
	Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10				
	Friction coefficient			0.03				
	Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40				

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

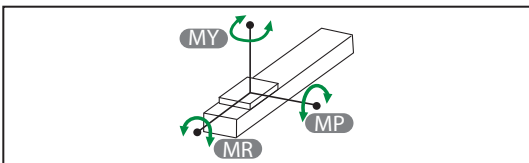
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



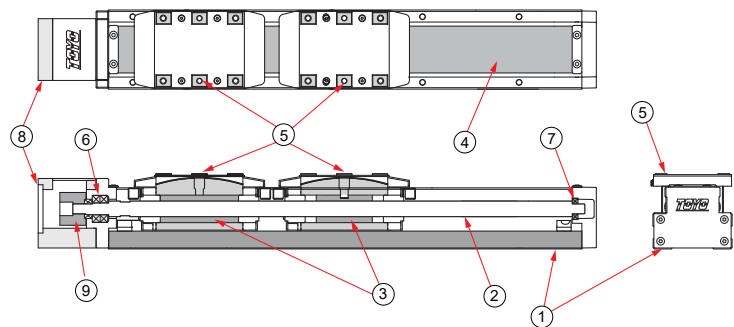
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	1011
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	2565
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	2565

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	487.6	226.3	105
<b>MP</b>	N.m	487.6	226.3	105
<b>MR</b>	N.m	327	151.8	70.4

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D**
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

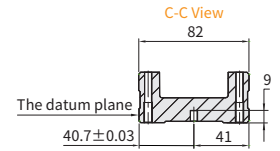
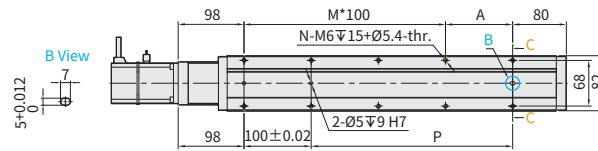
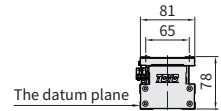
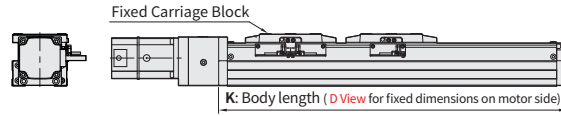
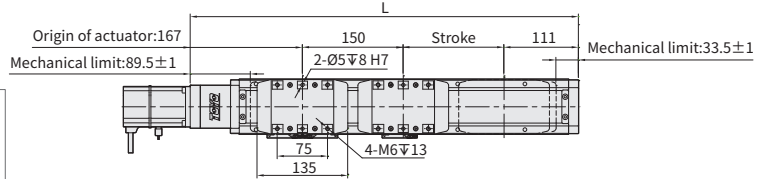
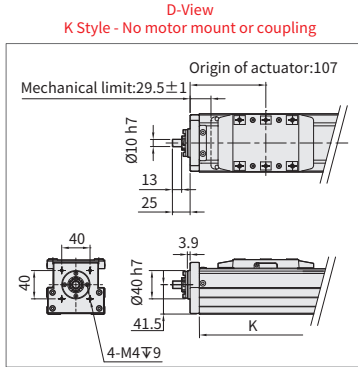
# GTH8D

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	1428	1478	1528		
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50		
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13		
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28		
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.47	6.82	7.15	7.47	7.82	8.11	8.44	8.88	9.18	9.59	9.88	10.12	10.43	10.84	11.09	11.48	11.75	12.17	12.59	13.01	13.43	13.85		
K	418	468	518	568	618	668	718	768	818	868	918	968	1018	1068	1118	1168	1218	1268	1318	1368	1418	1468		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

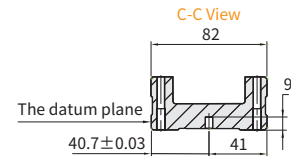
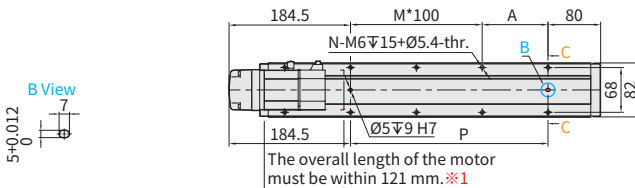
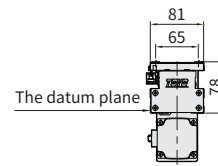
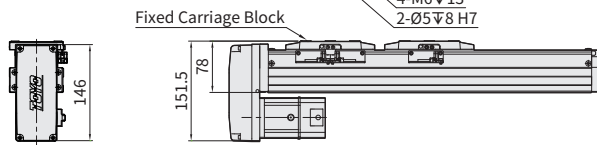
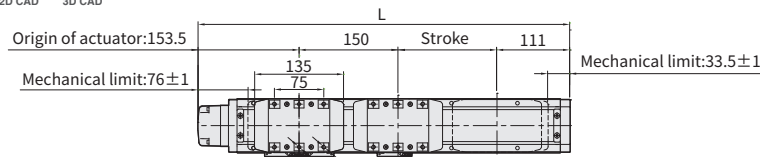
※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5		
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50		
M	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12		
N	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27		
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

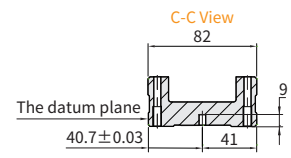
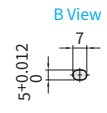
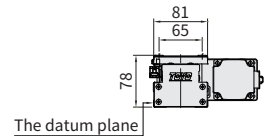
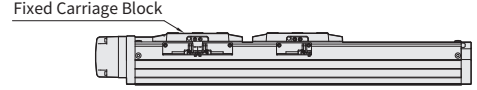
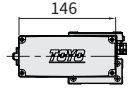
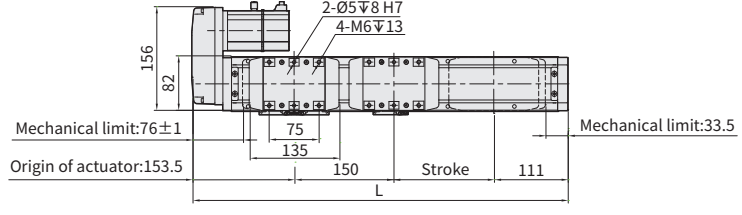
※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300																				
	Lead 10	600																				
	Lead 20	1200																				
										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

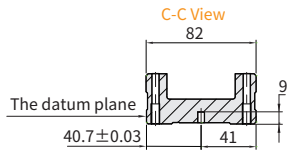
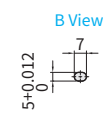
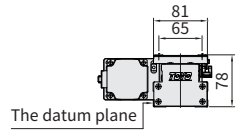
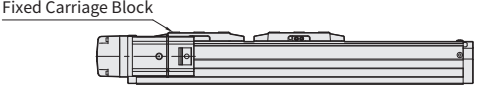
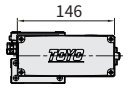
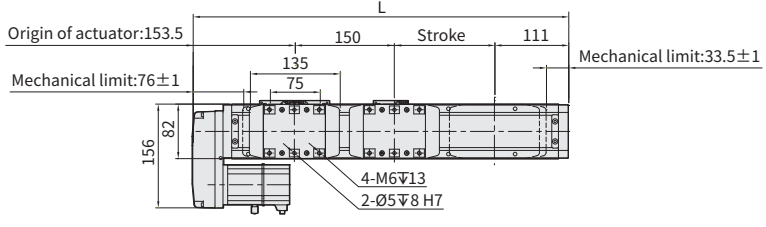
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



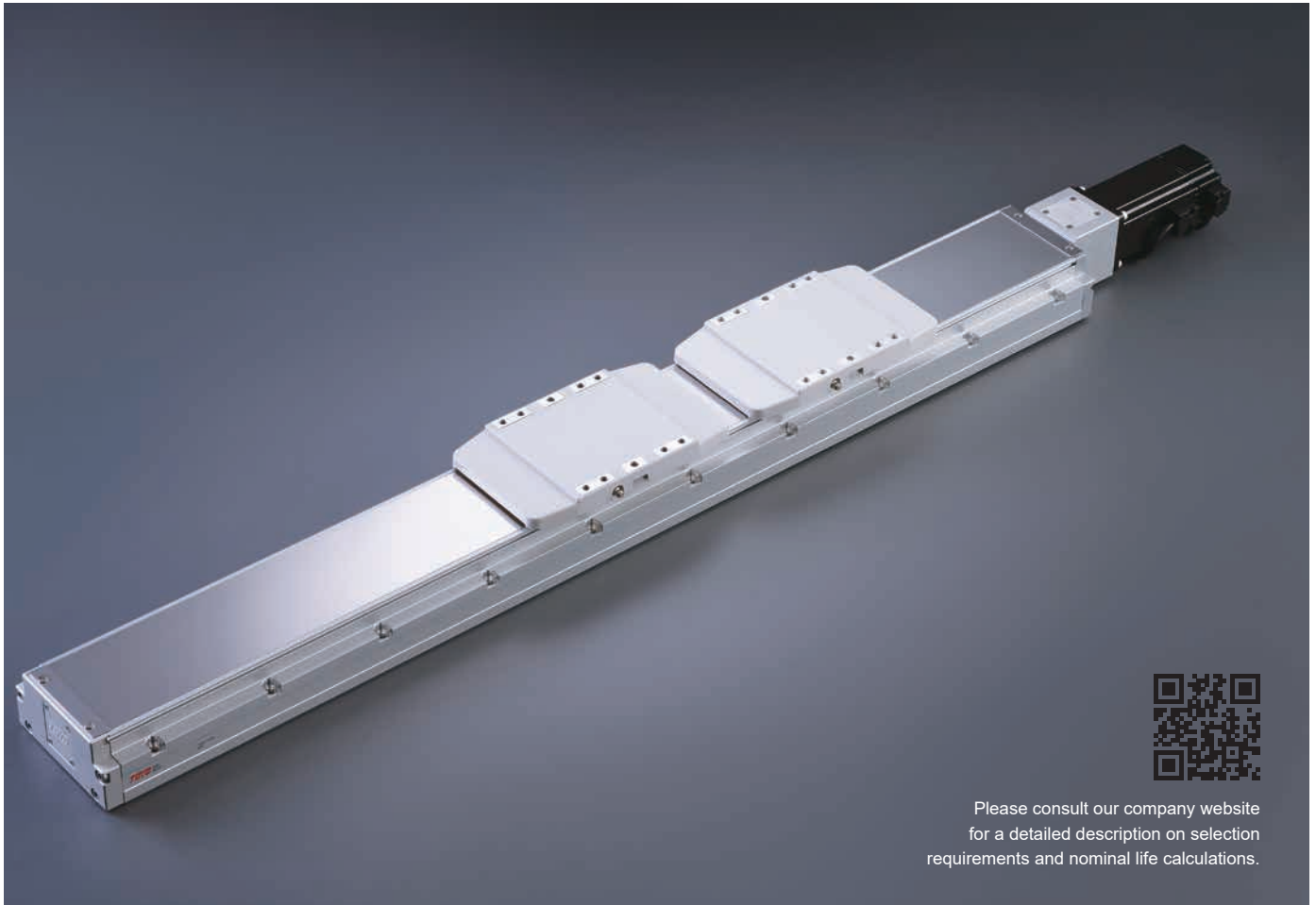
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120
L	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	1414.5	1464.5	1514.5
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	27	27	28
P	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.56	6.86	7.19	7.51	7.86	8.15	8.48	8.92	9.22	9.63	9.92	10.16	10.47	10.88	11.13	11.55	11.79	12.21	12.63	13.05	13.47	13.89
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300																				
	Lead 10	600																				
	Lead 20	1200																				
										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108	100	92	83
										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217	200	183	167
										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433	400	367	333

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D**
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K





Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH12D - L10 - 240 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

Model		Ball Screw Lead		Attachment kit for motor					Special Order No.			
<b>Accuracy Grade</b>		<b>Ball Screw Lead</b>		<b>With Attachment kit</b>					<b>Home Sensor</b>			
L	Rolled Ballscrews	5	5mm	M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	Outside			
C	Ground Ballscrews	10	10mm	P	Panasonic	10	-		C	Motor Side		
		20	20mm	Y	Yaskawa	20	-		D	Opposite Motor Side		
		32	32mm	T	Delta	40	400W		E	No Sensor		
				57M635	57□ Shaft Ø6.35					<b>Limit Sensor</b>		
				57M800	57□ Shaft Ø8					Outside		
				85M1270	85□ Shaft Ø12.7					3	1 Pc	
				85M1400	85□ Shaft Ø14					4	2 Pc	
				85M1270D	85□ Shaft Ø12.7 with a longer coupling					No Sensor		
				85M1588D	85□ Shaft Ø15.88 with a longer coupling					5		
				X	Others <sup>*1</sup>					No Sensor		
				<b>Without Attachment kit</b>					No Sensor			
				K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>					No Sensor		
<b>Stroke</b>				<b>Motor Position</b>								
Rolled Ballscrews				BC	Motor Exposed							
40-1040mm (50mm increments)				BM	Motor Bottom Side							
Ground Ballscrews				BL	Motor Left Side							
40-490mm (50mm increments)				BR	Motor Right Side							
				- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position							

<sup>\*C</sup> precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 40mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.



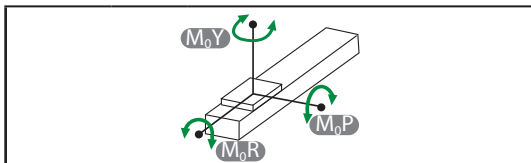
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	40-1040mm (50 increments)		40-490mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	32
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	3600
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	1920
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	11570	6300	4152	7326
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	23030	11596	7439	14157
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	1.75
Item	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	89593			
			1000 Km of travel	N	41585			
			10000 Km of travel	N	19302			
		Static horizontal		N	154034			
Item	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
		Static load rating Cor		N	4750			
Item	Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	3.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

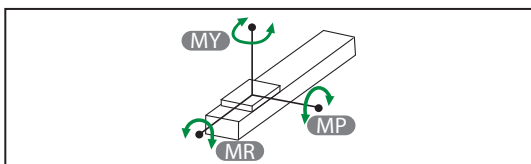
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



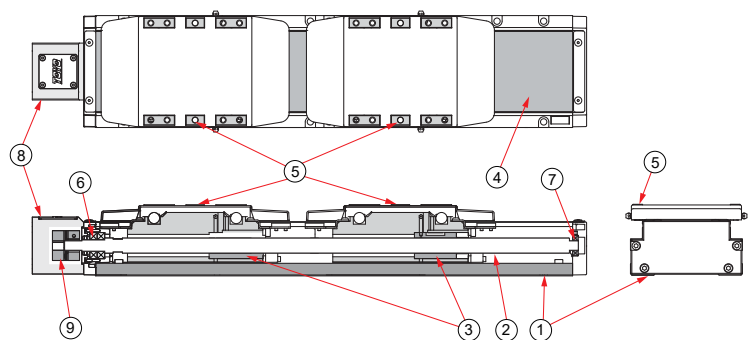
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	1898
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	4043
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	4043

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	2027.4	941	436.8
<b>MP</b>	N.m	2027.4	941	436.8
<b>MR</b>	N.m	1679.9	779.7	361.9

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	AL6463
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	AL6463
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D**
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

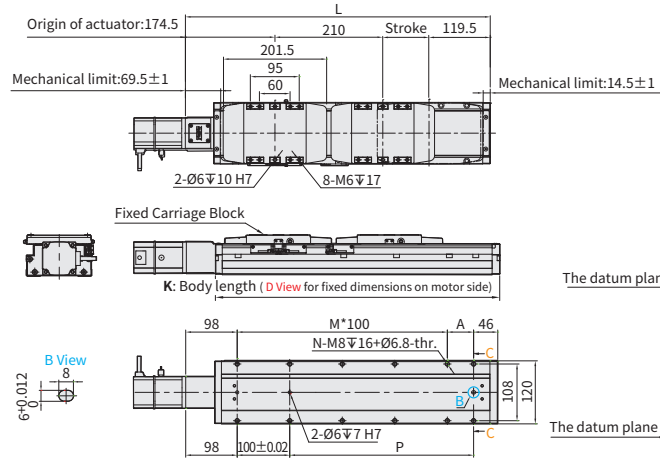
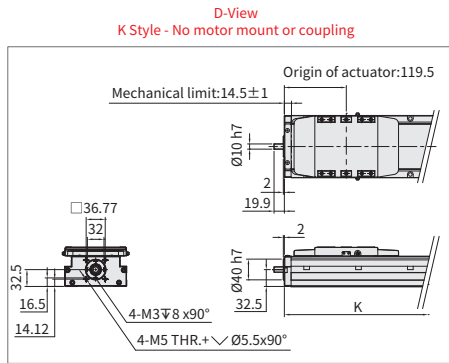
# GTH12D

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)



Stroke	40 <sup>※2</sup>	90 <sup>※2</sup>	140	190	240	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	690	740	790	840	890	940	990	1040		
Limit Stroke (±1)	48.5	98.5	148.5	198.5	248.5	298.5	348.5	398.5	448.5	498.5	548.5	598.5	648.5	698.5	748.5	798.5	848.5	898.5	948.5	998.5	1048.5		
L	544	594	644	694	744	794	844	894	944	994	1044	1094	1144	1194	1244	1294	1344	1394	1444	1494	1544		
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100		
M	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13		
N	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30		
P	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	8.1	8.45	8.8	9.15	9.5	9.85	10.2	10.55	10.9	11.25	11.6	11.95	12.3	12.65	13	13.35	13.7	14.05	14.4	14.75	15.1		
K	489	539	589	639	689	739	789	839	889	939	989	1039	1089	1139	1189	1239	1289	1339	1389	1439	1489		
	Lead 5	300					250					225	200	175	158	142	133	125	117				
	Lead 10	600					500					450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233			
	Lead 20	1200					1000					900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467			
Lead 32	1920					1600					1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747				

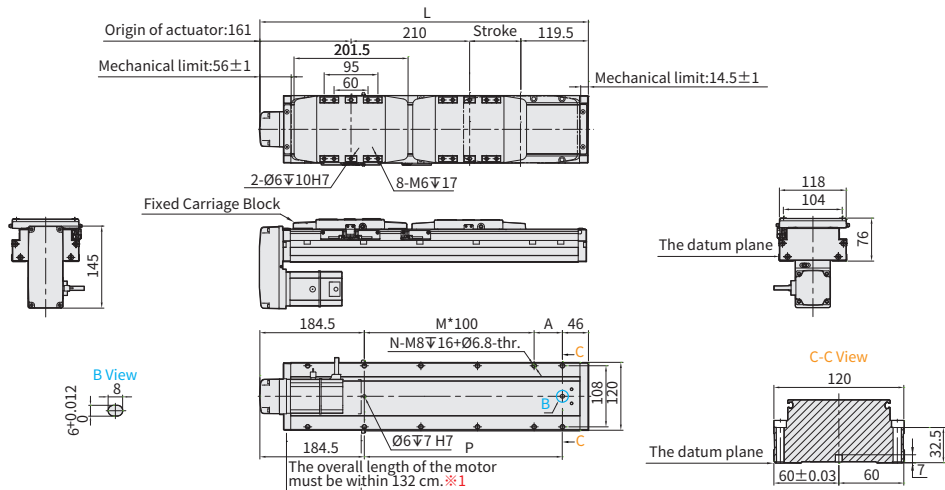
※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 40mm, 90mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	40 <sup>※2</sup>	90 <sup>※2</sup>	140	190	240	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	690	740	790	840	890	940	990	1040	
Limit Stroke (±1)	48.5	98.5	148.5	198.5	248.5	298.5	348.5	398.5	448.5	498.5	548.5	598.5	648.5	698.5	748.5	798.5	848.5	898.5	948.5	998.5	1048.5	
L	530.5	580.5	630.5	680.5	730.5	780.5	830.5	880.5	930.5	980.5	1030.5	1080.5	1130.5	1180.5	1230.5	1280.5	1330.5	1380.5	1430.5	1480.5	1530.5	
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	
M	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	
N	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	
P	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	
KG	8.26	8.61	8.96	9.31	9.66	10.01	10.36	10.71	11.06	11.41	11.76	12.11	12.46	12.81	13.16	13.51	13.86	14.21	14.56	14.91	15.26	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300					250					225	200	175	167	158	142	133	125	117		
	Lead 10	600					500					450	400	350	333	317	283	267	250	233		
	Lead 20	1200					1000					900	800	700	667	633	567	533	500	467		
	Lead 32	1920					1600					1440	1280	1120	1067	1013	907	853	800	747		

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 40mm, 90mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

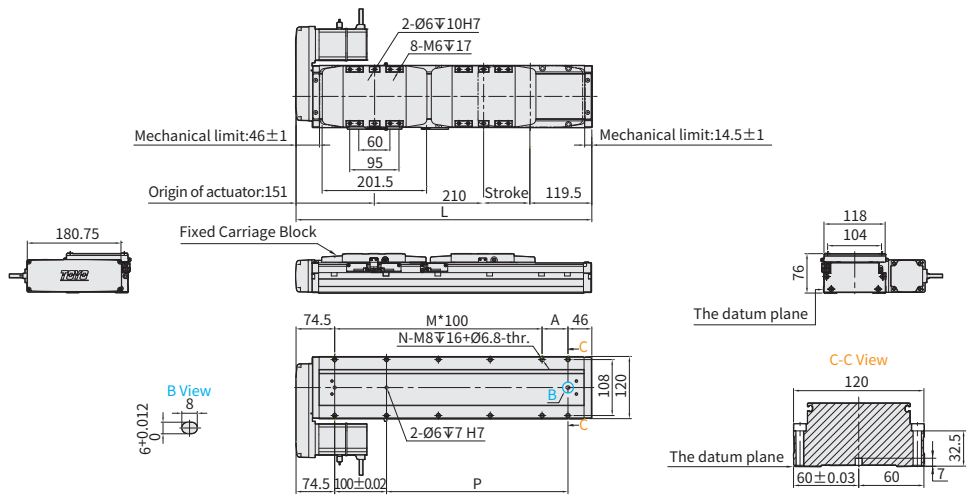
※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	40 <sup>※2</sup>	90 <sup>※2</sup>	140	190	240	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	690	740	790	840	890	940	990	1040
Limit Stroke (±1)	48.5	98.5	148.5	198.5	248.5	298.5	348.5	398.5	448.5	498.5	548.5	598.5	648.5	698.5	748.5	798.5	848.5	898.5	948.5	998.5	1048.5
L	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5	1320.5	1370.5	1420.5	1470.5	1520.5
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
M	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13
N	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30
P	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
KG	8.3	8.65	9	9.35	9.7	10.05	10.4	10.75	11.1	11.45	11.8	12.5	12.85	13.2	13.55	13.9	14.25	14.21	14.56	14.91	15.26
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										250									
	Lead 10	600										500									
	Lead 20	1200										1000									
	Lead 32	1920										1600									

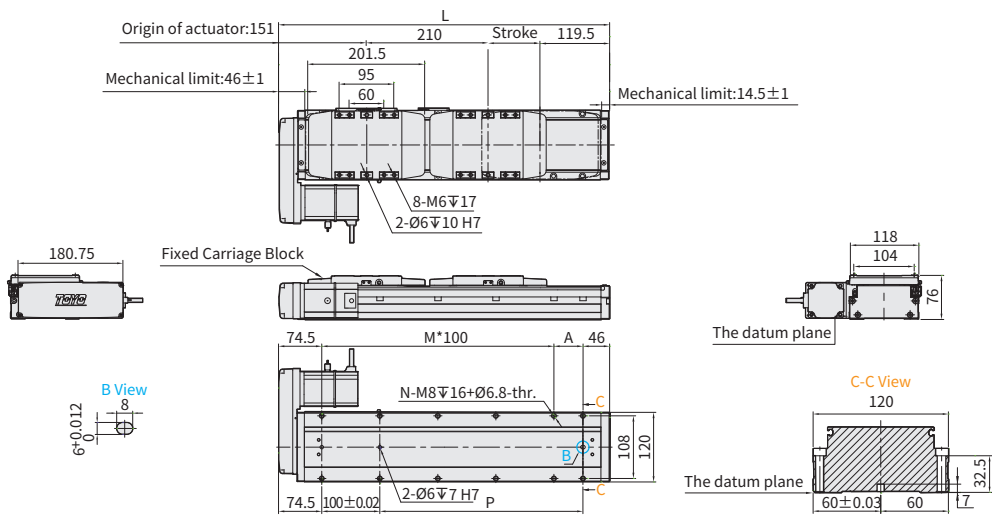
※2 When the stroke is 40mm, 90mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be used 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

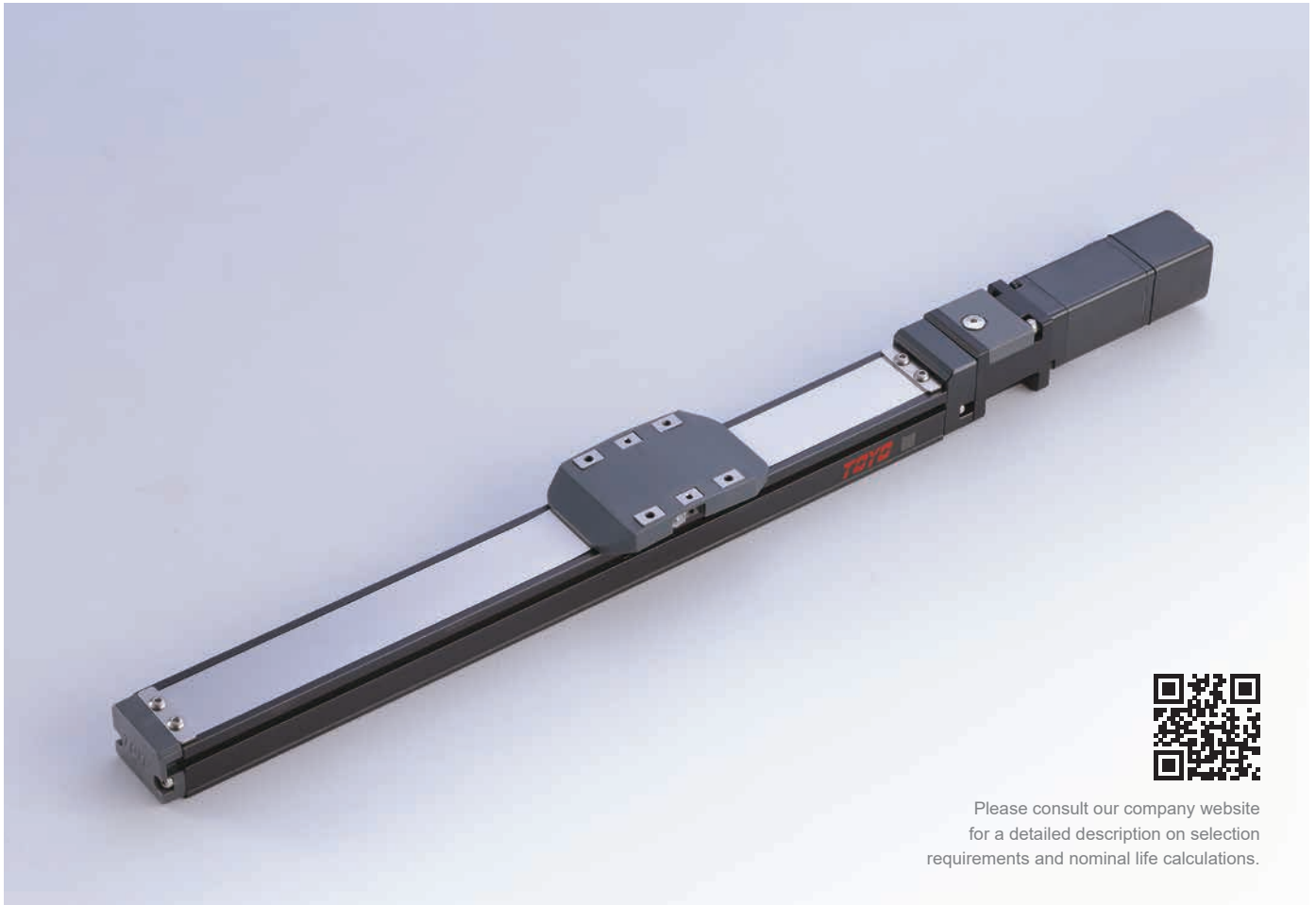


Stroke	40 <sup>※2</sup>	90 <sup>※2</sup>	140	190	240	290	340	390	440	490	540	590	640	690	740	790	840	890	940	990	1040
Limit Stroke (±1)	48.5	98.5	148.5	198.5	248.5	298.5	348.5	398.5	448.5	498.5	548.5	598.5	648.5	698.5	748.5	798.5	848.5	898.5	948.5	998.5	1048.5
L	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5	1070.5	1120.5	1170.5	1220.5	1270.5	1320.5	1370.5	1420.5	1470.5	1520.5
A	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
M	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	13
N	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	28	28	30	30
P	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
KG	8.3	8.65	9	9.35	9.7	10.05	10.4	10.75	11.1	11.45	11.8	12.5	12.85	13.2	13.55	13.9	14.25	14.21	14.56	14.91	15.26
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										250									
	Lead 10	600										500									
	Lead 20	1200										1000									
	Lead 32	1920										1600									

※2 When the stroke is 40mm, 90mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be used 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.  
 ※3 The dual-carriage design does not feature an internal synchronous mechanism; the customer can select an external connection to best-fit application requirements.

**GTH Series**

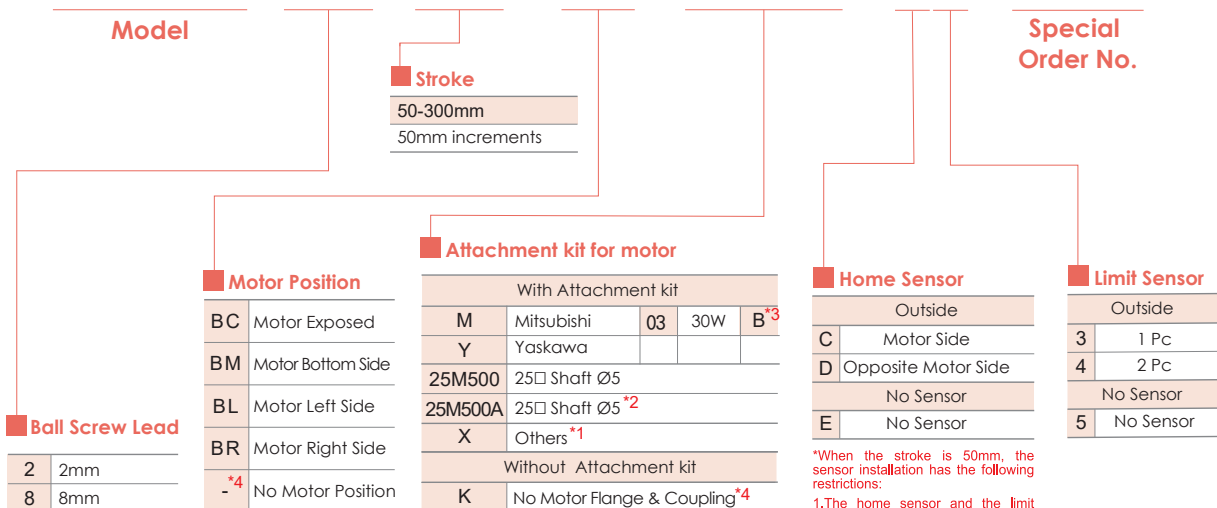
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D**
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH3K - L2 - 100 - BC - M03B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

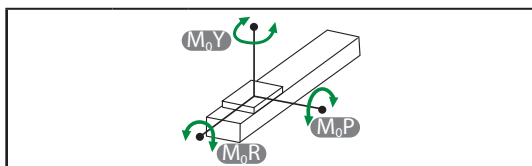
2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø6 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews		
		Lead		mm	2	8	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	480	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	1811	862	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	2774	1099	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	3144	
			1000 Km of travel		N	1459	
			10000 Km of travel		N	677	
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	6707		
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1470		
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	535		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2		
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1		
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10		
		Friction coefficient			0.03		
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-300 (50 increments)		
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40		

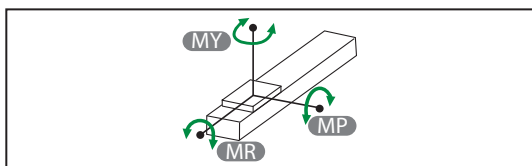
※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)  
 ※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



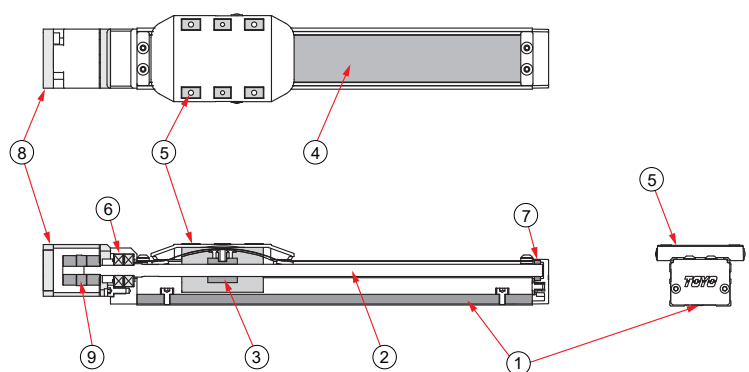
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	39
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	39
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	44

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	9.6	4.5	2.1
<b>MP</b>	N.m	9.6	4.5	2.1
<b>MR</b>	N.m	10.8	5	2.3

**Parts list**



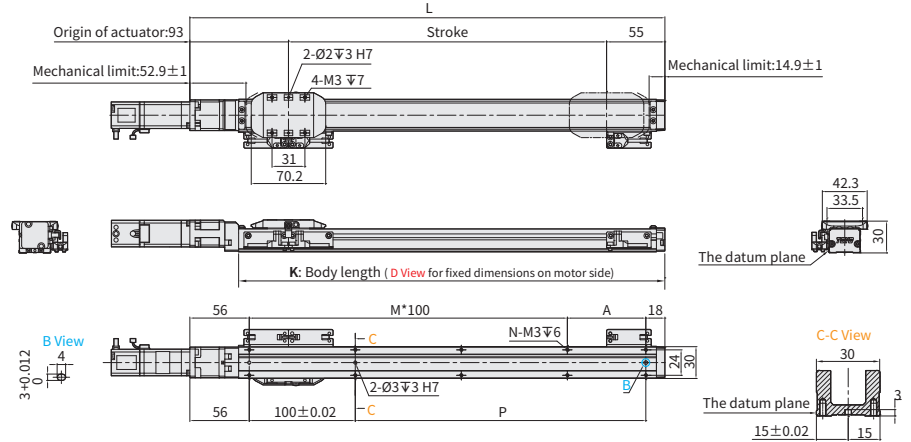
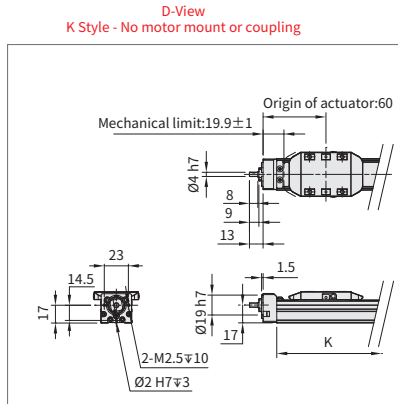
No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K**
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

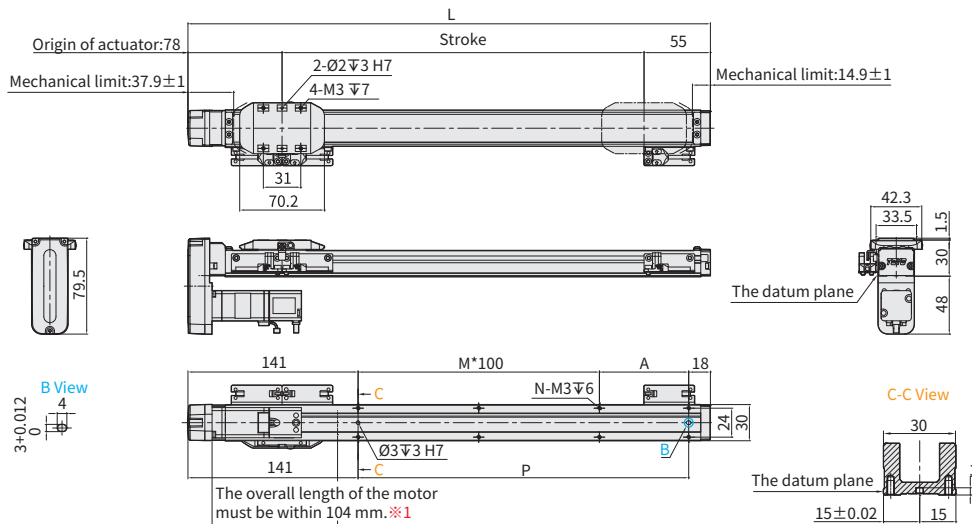


Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310
L	198	248	298	348	398	448
A	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3
N	6	6	8	8	10	10
P	24	74	124	174	224	274
KG <sup>※1</sup>	0.76	0.95	1.13	1.32	1.5	1.68
K	165	215	265	315	365	415
	Lead 2	100		90		80
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 8	480		400		320

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

BM Motor Bottom Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310
L	183	233	283	333	383	433
A	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	0	0	1	1	2	2
N	4	4	6	6	8	8
P	24	74	124	174	224	274
KG <sup>※1</sup>	0.67	0.83	0.99	1.14	1.31	1.46
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100		90		80
	Lead 8	480		400		320

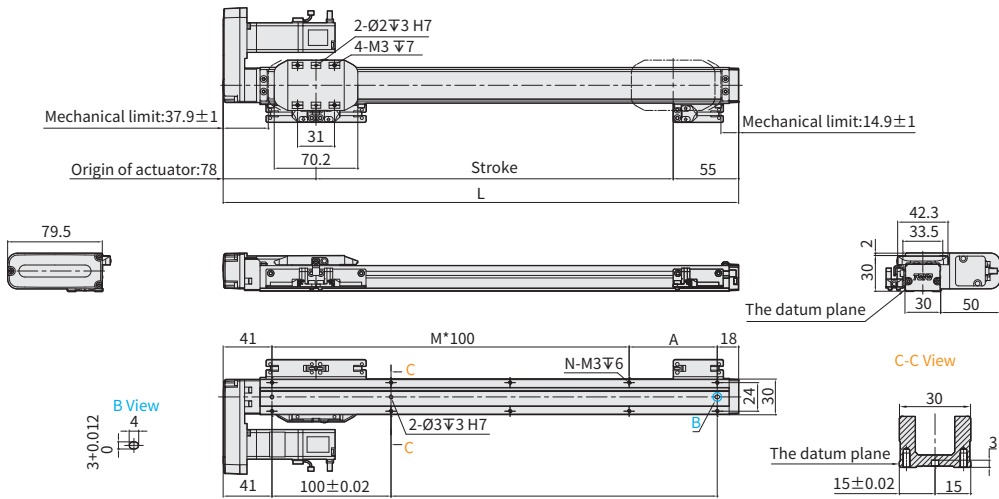
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



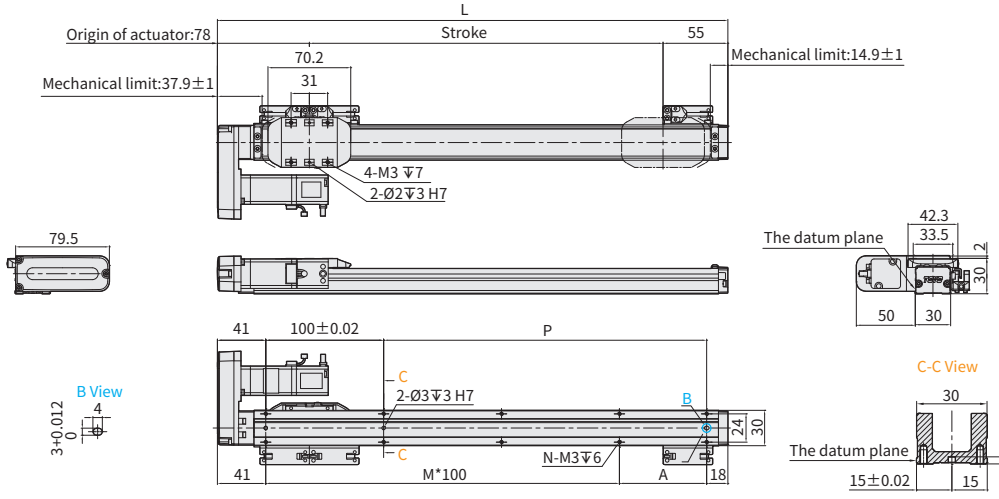
Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310
L	183	233	283	333	383	433
A	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3
N	6	6	8	8	10	10
P	24	74	124	174	224	274
KG <sup>*1</sup>	0.67	0.83	0.99	1.14	1.31	1.46
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100		90	80	
	Lead 8	480		400	320	

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50	100	150	200	250	300
Limit Stroke (±1)	60	110	160	210	260	310
L	198	248	298	348	398	448
A	24	74	24	74	24	74
M	1	1	2	2	3	3
N	6	6	8	8	10	10
P	24	74	124	174	224	274
KG <sup>*1</sup>	0.67	0.83	0.99	1.14	1.31	1.46
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100		90	80	
	Lead 8	480		400	320	

- GTH Series**
- GTH3
  - GTH4
  - GTH5
  - GTH8
  - GTH12
  - GTH12M
  - GTH5S
  - GTH8S
  - GTH4D
  - GTH5D
  - GTH8D
  - GTH12D
  - GTH3K**
  - GTH4K
  - GTH5K
  - GTH8K





Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4K - L2 - 100 - BC - M05B - C4 - 0001

### Model

### Stroke

50-800mm  
50mm increments

### Special Order No.

### Motor Position

BC	Motor Exposed
BM	Motor Bottom Side
BL	Motor Left Side
BR	Motor Right Side
-*4	No Motor Position

### Ball Screw Lead

2	2mm
6	6mm
12	12mm

### Attachment kit for motor

With Attachment kit					
M	Mitsubishi	05	50W	B <sup>*3</sup>	
P	Panasonic	10	-		
Y	Yaskawa	20	-		
T	Delta	40	-		
35M500 35□ Shaft Ø5					
35M500A 35□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>					
42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5					
42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>					
X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				
Without Attachment kit					
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>				

### Home Sensor

Outside	
C	Motor Side
D	Opposite Motor Side
No Sensor	
E	No Sensor

### Limit Sensor

Outside	
3	1 Pc
4	2 Pc
No Sensor	
5	No Sensor

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

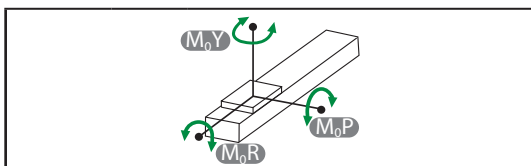
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	4835		
			1000 Km of travel		N	2246		
			10000 Km of travel		N	1040		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	12678			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-800 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

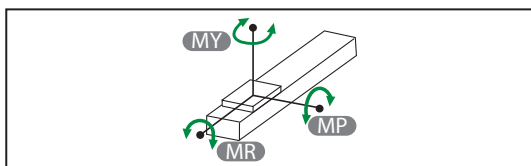
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



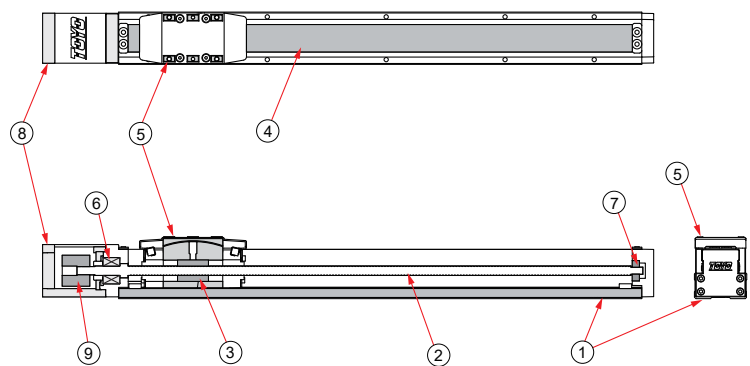
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	116

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MP</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MR</b>	N.m	37.5	17.4	8.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K**
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

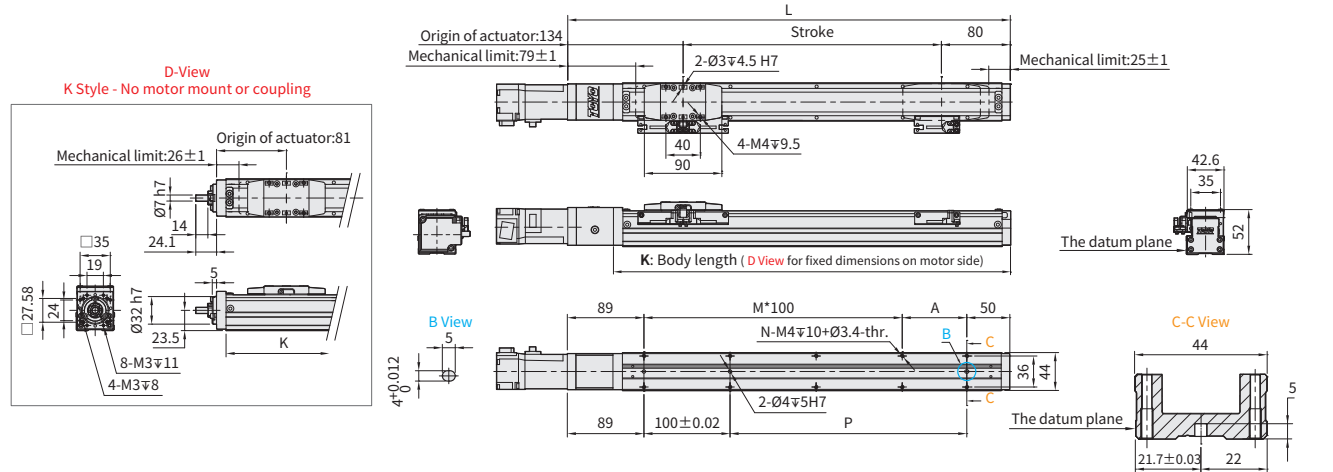
# GTH4K

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

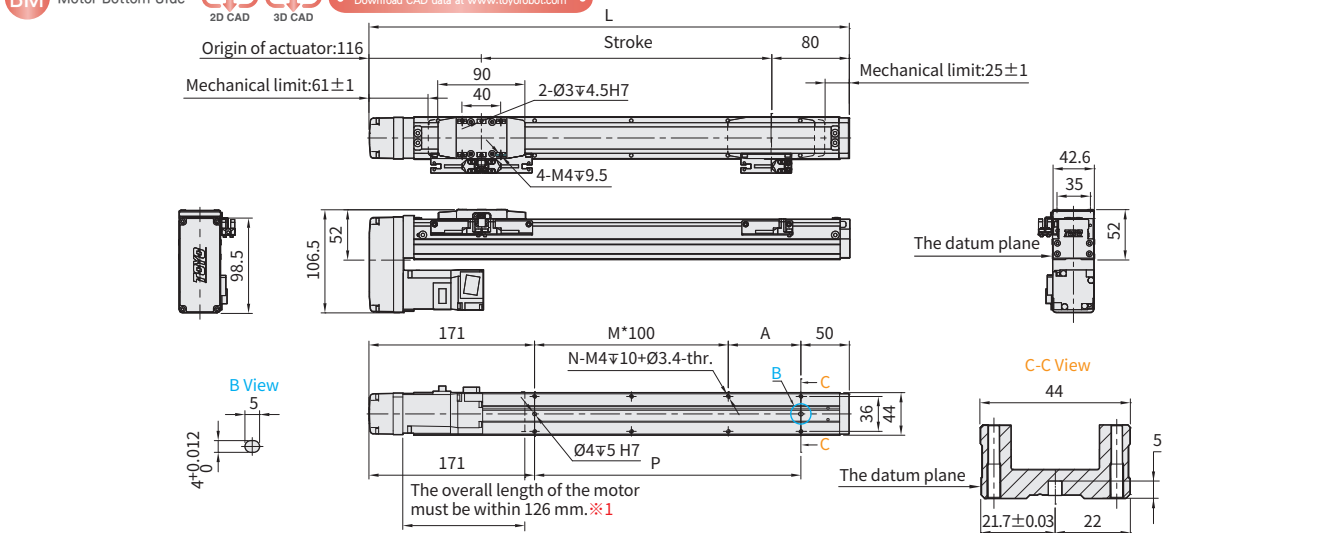


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	264	314	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	2.43	2.64	2.86	3.07	3.28	3.50	3.71	3.93	4.14	4.36	4.57	4.79	5.00	5.22	5.43	5.65		
K	211	261	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

Application

Standard Ball Screw Type  
**GTH**

Standard Belt Type  
**ETB / M**

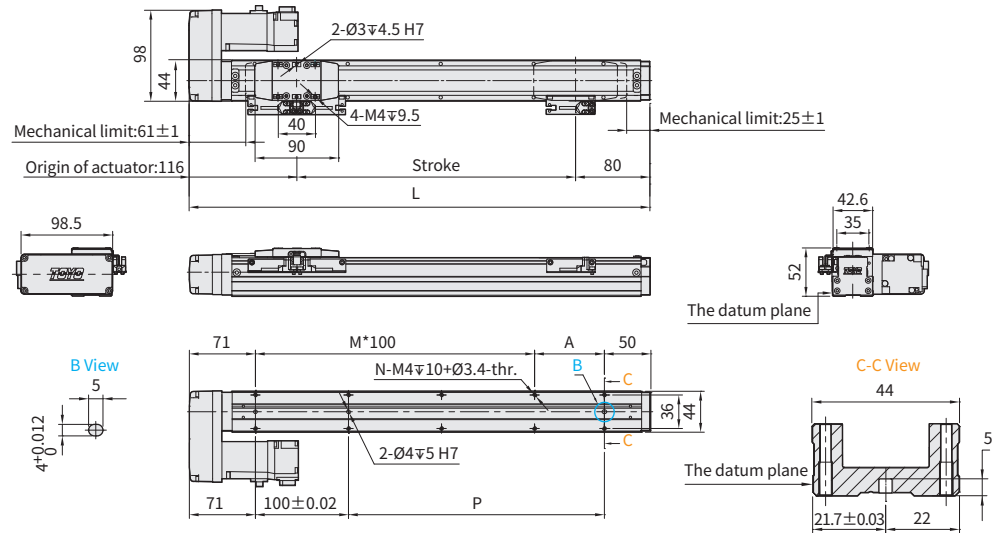
Cleanroom Ball Screw Type  
**GCH / ECH**

Cleanroom Belt Type  
**ECB**

Reference

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

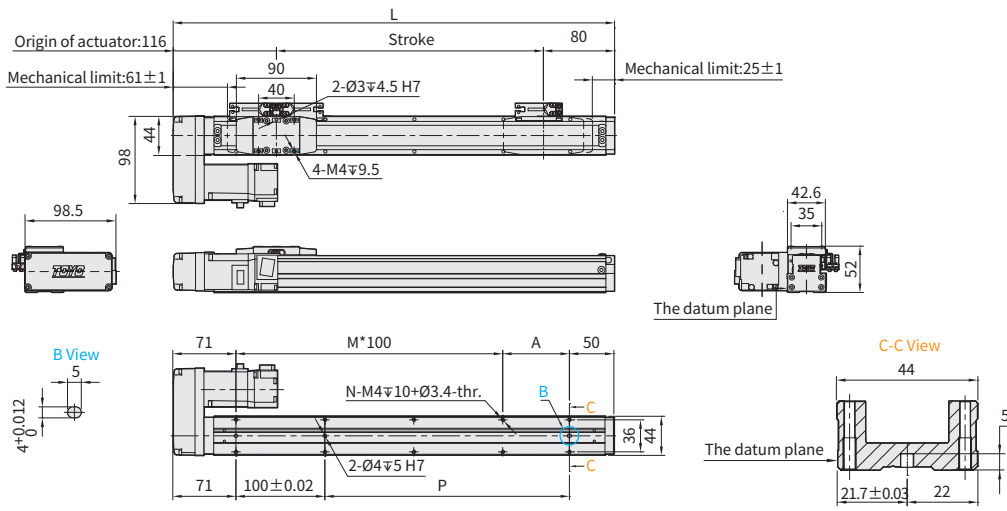


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix, as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

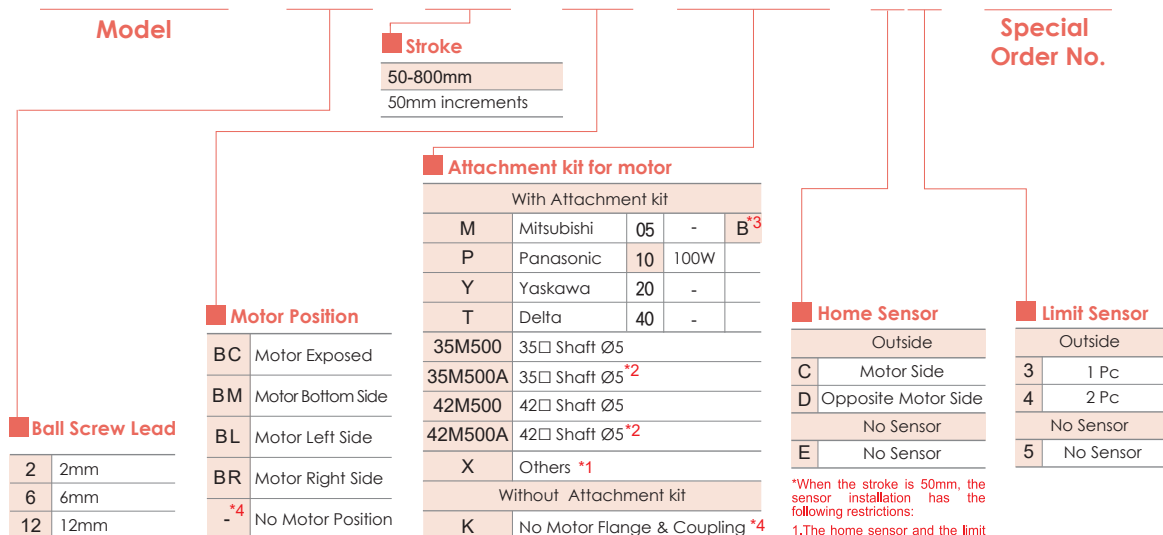
- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K**
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH4K - L2 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001



<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

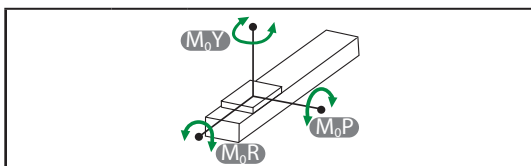
**Specification**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Ball screw</b>	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø10 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	2	6	12	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	100	360	720	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2265	2537	1740	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	4839	4569	3052	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	<b>Linear Guide</b>	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	4835		
			1000 Km of travel		N	2246		
			10000 Km of travel		N	1040		
	<b>Fixed bearing</b>	Static horizontal		N	12678			
		Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Static load rating Cor		N	3800			
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005			
	<b>Common Spec</b>	Start torque		N.cm	2			
		Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1			
		Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10			
		Friction coefficient			0.03			
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-800 (50 increments)			
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40			

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed)

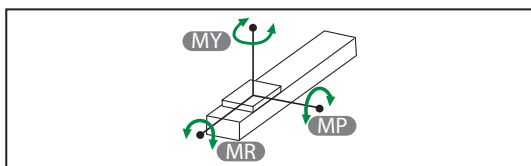
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



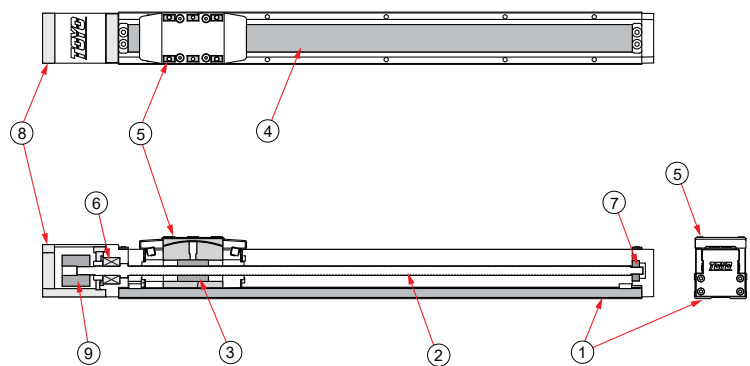
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	79
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	116

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



<b>Travel</b>	km	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10000</b>
<b>MY</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MP</b>	N.m	24.9	11.6	5.4
<b>MR</b>	N.m	37.5	17.4	8.1

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K**
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

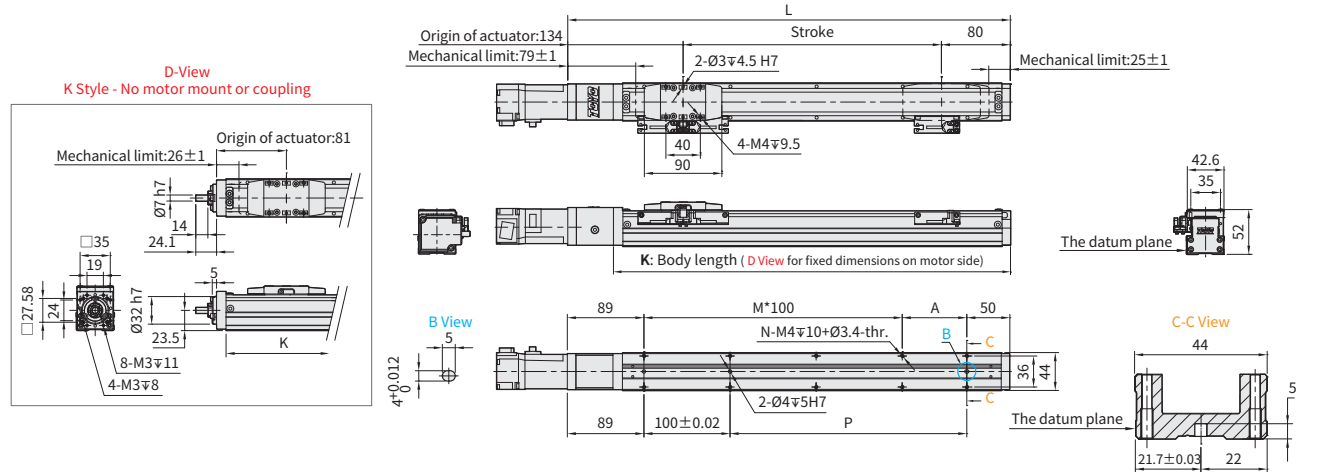
# GTH4K

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

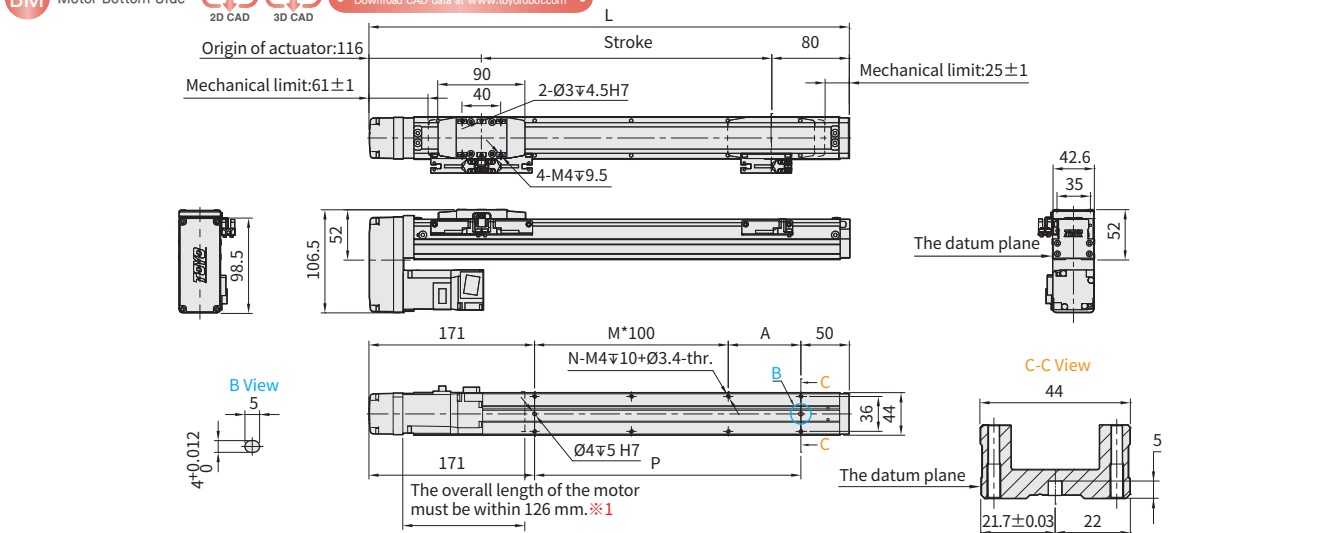


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	264	314	364	414	464	514	564	614	664	714	764	814	864	914	964	1014		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	2.43	2.64	2.86	3.07	3.28	3.50	3.71	3.93	4.14	4.36	4.57	4.79	5.00	5.22	5.43	5.65		
K	211	261	311	361	411	461	511	561	611	661	711	761	811	861	911	961		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.



Application

Standard Ball Screw Type  
**GTH**

Standard Belt Type  
**ETB / M**

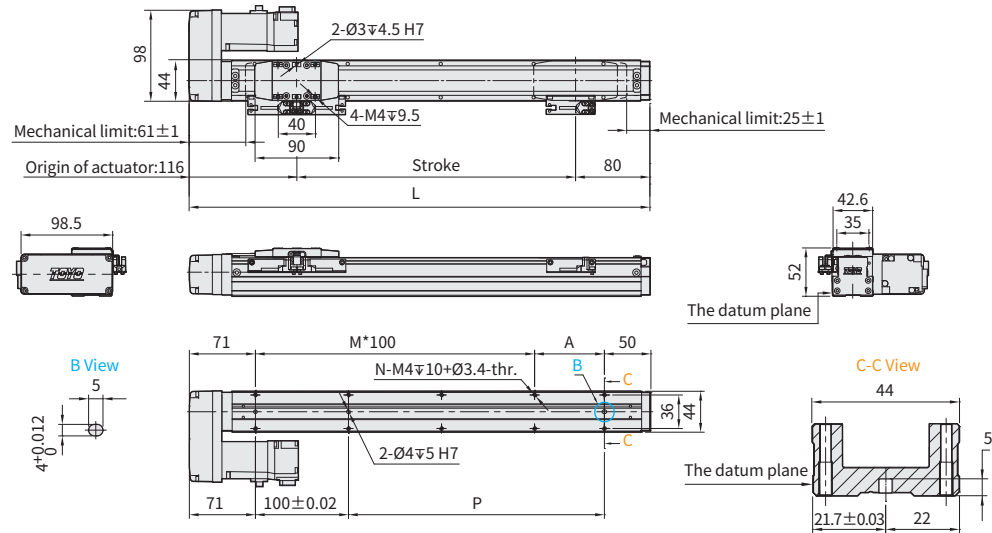
Cleanroom Ball Screw Type  
**GCH / ECH**

Cleanroom Belt Type  
**ECB**

Reference

**BR** Motor Left Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

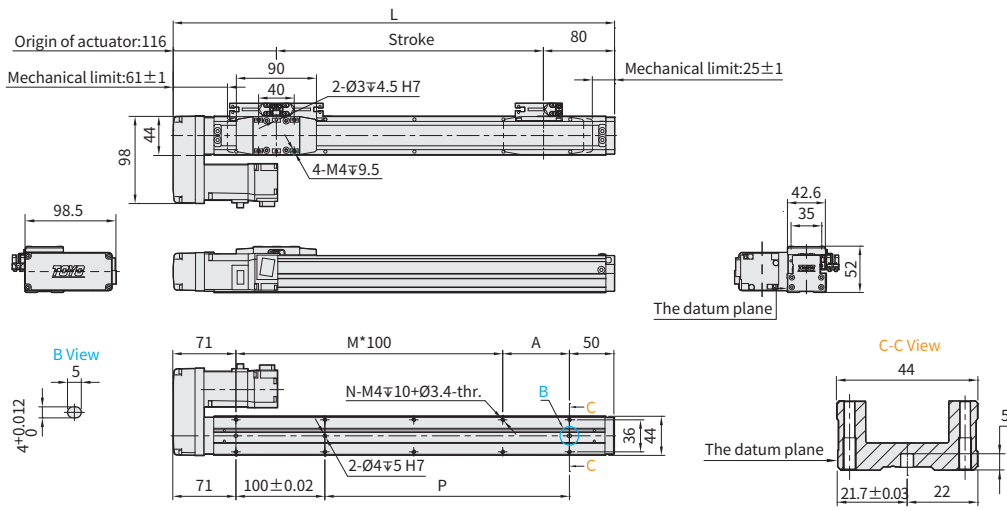


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke ( $\pm$ 1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix,as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side   [Download CAD data at www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800		
Limit Stroke ( $\pm$ 1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820		
L	246	296	346	396	446	496	546	596	646	696	746	796	846	896	946	996		
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75		
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20		
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775		
KG	2.54	2.75	2.97	3.18	3.39	3.61	3.82	4.04	4.25	4.47	4.68	4.90	5.11	5.33	5.54	5.76		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 2	100										90	80	70	60	50		
	Lead 6	360										330	320	270	240	210	180	150
	Lead 12	720										660	640	540	480	420	360	300

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix,as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K**
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH5K - L 5 - 100 - BC - M10B - C4 - 0001

<p><b>Model</b></p> <p><b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>L</td><td>Rolled Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Ground Ballscrews</td></tr> </table> <p><small>*C precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.</small></p> <p><b>Ball Screw Lead</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>2mm</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5mm</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10mm</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20mm</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Stroke</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">Rolled Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">50-800mm (50mm increments)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Ground Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">50-300mm (50mm increments)</td></tr> </table>	L	Rolled Ballscrews	C	Ground Ballscrews	2	2mm	5	5mm	10	10mm	20	20mm	Rolled Ballscrews		50-800mm (50mm increments)		Ground Ballscrews		50-300mm (50mm increments)		<p><b>Motor Position</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>BC</td><td>Motor Exposed</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>Motor Bottom Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Motor Left Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BR</td><td>Motor Right Side</td></tr> <tr><td>-*4</td><td>No Motor Position</td></tr> </table>	BC	Motor Exposed	BM	Motor Bottom Side	BL	Motor Left Side	BR	Motor Right Side	-*4	No Motor Position	<p><b>Attachment kit for motor</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="5">With Attachment kit</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mitsubishi</td><td>05</td><td>-</td><td>B<sup>*3</sup></td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Panasonic</td><td>10</td><td>100W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Yaskawa</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Delta</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5<sup>*2</sup></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">X Others <sup>*1</sup></td></tr> <tr><th colspan="5">Without Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">K No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling <sup>*4</sup></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	With Attachment kit					M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	P	Panasonic	10	100W		Y	Yaskawa	20	-		T	Delta	40	-		42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5					42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>					57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35					57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8					X Others <sup>*1</sup>					Without Attachment kit					K No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>					<p><b>Special Order No.</b></p> <p><b>Home Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">Outside</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Opposite Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Limit Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">Outside</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table>	Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
L	Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																																
C	Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																																
2	2mm																																																																																																																
5	5mm																																																																																																																
10	10mm																																																																																																																
20	20mm																																																																																																																
Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																																	
50-800mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																																	
Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																																	
50-300mm (50mm increments)																																																																																																																	
BC	Motor Exposed																																																																																																																
BM	Motor Bottom Side																																																																																																																
BL	Motor Left Side																																																																																																																
BR	Motor Right Side																																																																																																																
-*4	No Motor Position																																																																																																																
With Attachment kit																																																																																																																	
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>																																																																																																													
P	Panasonic	10	100W																																																																																																														
Y	Yaskawa	20	-																																																																																																														
T	Delta	40	-																																																																																																														
42M500 42□ Shaft Ø5																																																																																																																	
42M500A 42□ Shaft Ø5 <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																																																	
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35																																																																																																																	
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8																																																																																																																	
X Others <sup>*1</sup>																																																																																																																	
Without Attachment kit																																																																																																																	
K No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*4</sup>																																																																																																																	
Outside																																																																																																																	
C	Motor Side																																																																																																																
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																																																
No Sensor																																																																																																																	
E	No Sensor																																																																																																																
Outside																																																																																																																	
3	1 Pc																																																																																																																
4	2 Pc																																																																																																																
No Sensor																																																																																																																	
5	No Sensor																																																																																																																

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> Please refer to description on page 445.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*4</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.

2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-800mm (50 increments)		50-300mm (50 increments)	

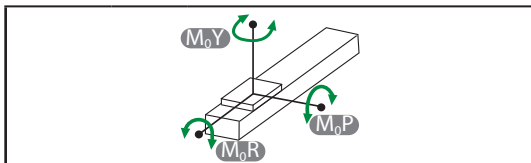
  

Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	ø12 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews				
		Lead		mm	2	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>*1</sup>		rpm	3000	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>*1</sup>		mm/s	100	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	2411	4829	4680	11284	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	5779	7836	7649	20410	
		Load factor			1.2	1.2	1.35	1.35	
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	5904			
			1000 Km of travel		N	2736			
			10000 Km of travel		N	1275			
		Static horizontal		N	16904				
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	1730				
Static load rating Cor		N	3800						
Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	7					
	Allowable input torque		N.m	1.1					
	Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10					
	Friction coefficient			0.03					
	Ambient temperature <sup>*2</sup>		°C	0~+40					

\*1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

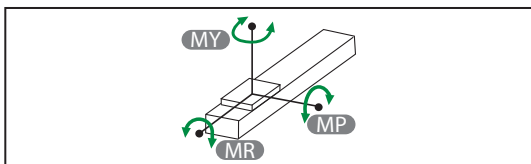
\*2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



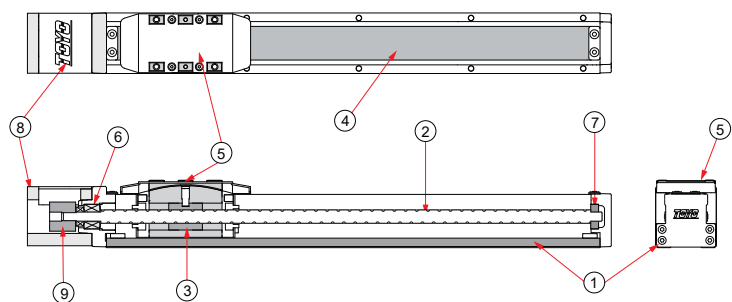
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	103
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	144

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MP</b>	N.m	40.8	18.9	8.8
<b>MR</b>	N.m	58.8	27.2	12.6

**Parts list**



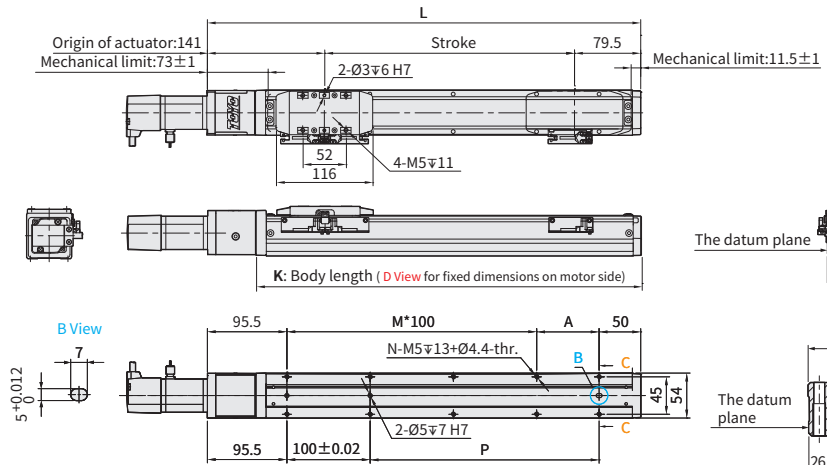
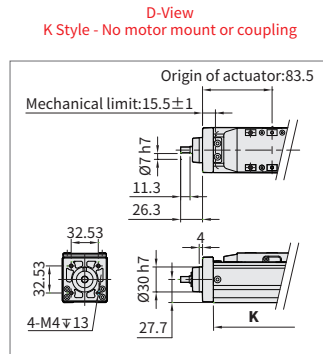
No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K**
- GTH8K

Unit : mm

BC Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

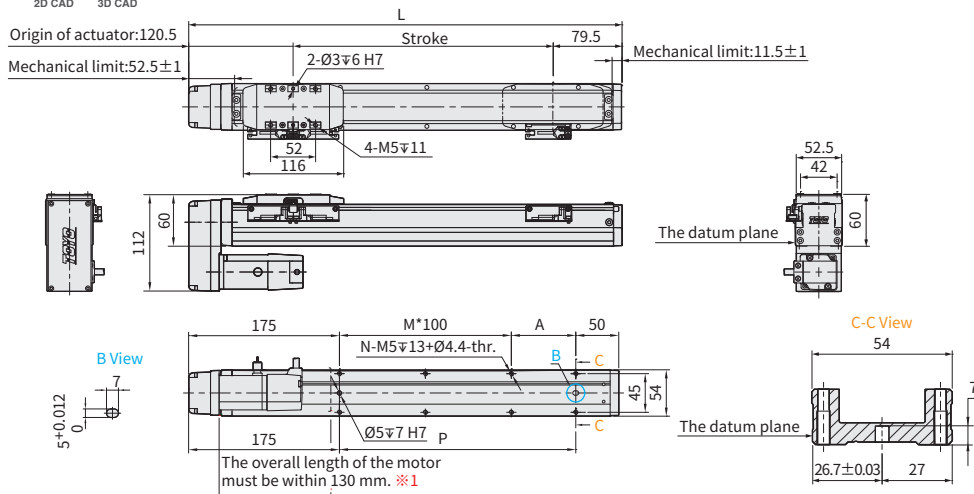


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820
L	270.5	320.5	370.5	420.5	470.5	520.5	570.5	620.5	670.5	720.5	770.5	820.5	870.5	920.5	970.5	1020.5
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775
KG <sup>※1</sup>	3.01	3.27	3.52	3.78	4.03	4.29	4.55	4.80	5.06	5.32	5.57	5.83	6.08	6.34	6.60	6.85
Linear Speed mm/s	K															
	Lead 2															
	Lead 5															
	Lead 10															
Lead 20																

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

BM Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775
KG	3.04	3.30	3.55	3.81	4.06	4.32	4.58	4.83	5.09	5.35	5.60	5.86	6.11	6.37	6.63	6.88
Linear Speed mm/s	K															
	Lead 2															
	Lead 5															
	Lead 10															
Lead 20																

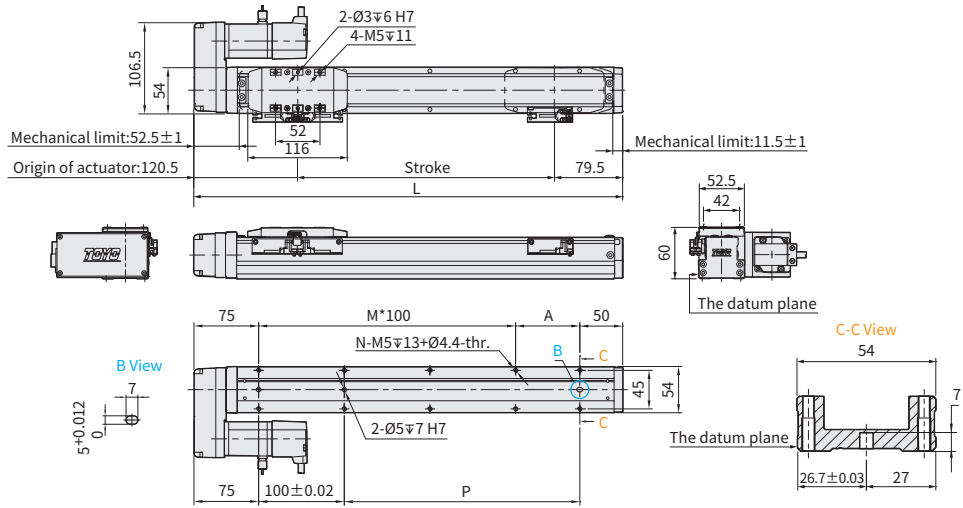
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	
KG	3.04	3.30	3.55	3.81	4.06	4.32	4.58	4.83	5.09	5.35	5.60	5.86	6.11	6.37	6.63	6.88	
Linear Speed mm/s	100																
	Lead 2											292	250	225	200	175	150
	Lead 5											583	500	450	400	350	300
	Lead 10											1167	1000	900	800	700	600

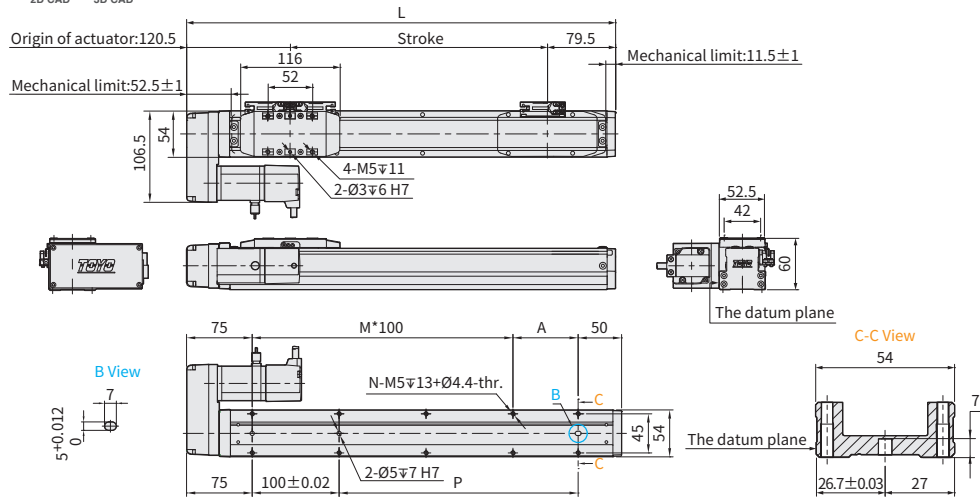
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can use 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	
L	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	
A	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	25	75	
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	
P	25	75	125	175	225	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	625	675	725	775	
KG	3.04	3.30	3.55	3.81	4.06	4.32	4.58	4.83	5.09	5.35	5.60	5.86	6.11	6.37	6.63	6.88	
Linear Speed mm/s	100																
	Lead 2											292	250	225	200	175	150
	Lead 5											583	500	450	400	350	300
	Lead 10											1167	1000	900	800	700	600

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can use 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K**
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.

## Ordering Method

# GTH8K - L10 - 100 - BC - M20B - C4 - 0001

<p><b>Model</b></p> <p><b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>L</td><td>Rolled Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Ground Ballscrews</td></tr> </table> <p><small>*C precision-level ground ball screws are not available in all stroke lengths, please consult the model datasheet.</small></p> <p><b>Ball Screw Lead</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>5mm</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10mm</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20mm</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Motor Position</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>BC</td><td>Motor Exposed</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>Motor Bottom Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BL</td><td>Motor Left Side</td></tr> <tr><td>BR</td><td>Motor Right Side</td></tr> <tr><td>-<sup>2</sup></td><td>No Motor Position</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Stroke</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">Rolled Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td>50-1100mm</td><td>(50mm increments)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Ground Ballscrews</td></tr> <tr><td>50-700mm</td><td>(50mm increments)</td></tr> </table>	L	Rolled Ballscrews	C	Ground Ballscrews	5	5mm	10	10mm	20	20mm	BC	Motor Exposed	BM	Motor Bottom Side	BL	Motor Left Side	BR	Motor Right Side	- <sup>2</sup>	No Motor Position	Rolled Ballscrews		50-1100mm	(50mm increments)	Ground Ballscrews		50-700mm	(50mm increments)	<p><b>Attachment kit for motor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="5">With Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mitsubishi</td><td>05</td><td>-</td><td>B<sup>*3</sup></td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Panasonic</td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Yaskawa</td><td>20</td><td>200W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Delta</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5">57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td colspan="4">Others <sup>*1</sup></td></tr> <tr><th colspan="5">Without Attachment kit</th></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td colspan="4">No Motor Flange &amp; Coupling <sup>*2</sup></td></tr> </table>	With Attachment kit					M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	P	Panasonic	10	-		Y	Yaskawa	20	200W		T	Delta	40	-		57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35					57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8					X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				Without Attachment kit					K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>				<p><b>Special Order No.</b></p> <p><b>Home Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Opposite Motor Side</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Limit Sensor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><th colspan="2">Outside</th></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 Pc</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">No Sensor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No Sensor</td></tr> </table>	Outside		C	Motor Side	D	Opposite Motor Side	No Sensor		E	No Sensor	Outside		3	1 Pc	4	2 Pc	No Sensor		5	No Sensor
L	Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																			
C	Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																			
5	5mm																																																																																																			
10	10mm																																																																																																			
20	20mm																																																																																																			
BC	Motor Exposed																																																																																																			
BM	Motor Bottom Side																																																																																																			
BL	Motor Left Side																																																																																																			
BR	Motor Right Side																																																																																																			
- <sup>2</sup>	No Motor Position																																																																																																			
Rolled Ballscrews																																																																																																				
50-1100mm	(50mm increments)																																																																																																			
Ground Ballscrews																																																																																																				
50-700mm	(50mm increments)																																																																																																			
With Attachment kit																																																																																																				
M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>																																																																																																
P	Panasonic	10	-																																																																																																	
Y	Yaskawa	20	200W																																																																																																	
T	Delta	40	-																																																																																																	
57M635 57□ Shaft Ø6.35																																																																																																				
57M800 57□ Shaft Ø8																																																																																																				
X	Others <sup>*1</sup>																																																																																																			
Without Attachment kit																																																																																																				
K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>																																																																																																			
Outside																																																																																																				
C	Motor Side																																																																																																			
D	Opposite Motor Side																																																																																																			
No Sensor																																																																																																				
E	No Sensor																																																																																																			
Outside																																																																																																				
3	1 Pc																																																																																																			
4	2 Pc																																																																																																			
No Sensor																																																																																																				
5	No Sensor																																																																																																			

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:</sup>

1. The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
2. The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

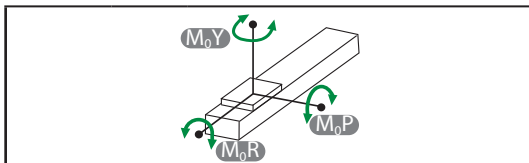
**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L		C		
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews		
		Repeatability		mm	±0.005		±0.003	
		Stroke (increments)		mm	50-1100mm (50 increments)		50-700mm (50 increments)	
Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead		mm	5	10	20	
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>		rpm	3600	3600	3600	
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>		mm/s	300	600	1200	
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca		N	8042	6300	4152	
		Basic static load rating Coa		N	15088	11596	7439	
		Load factor			1.2	1.35	1.35	
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel		N	18620		
			1000 Km of travel		N	8643		
			10000 Km of travel		N	4012		
		Static horizontal		N	34230			
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr		N	2600			
Static load rating Cor		N	4750					
Common Spec	Start torque		N.cm	10				
	Allowable input torque		N.m	2.2				
	Maximum acceleration		m/s <sup>2</sup>	10				
	Friction coefficient			0.03				
	Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>		°C	0~+40				

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

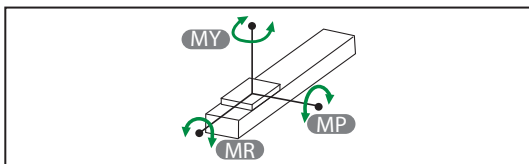
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



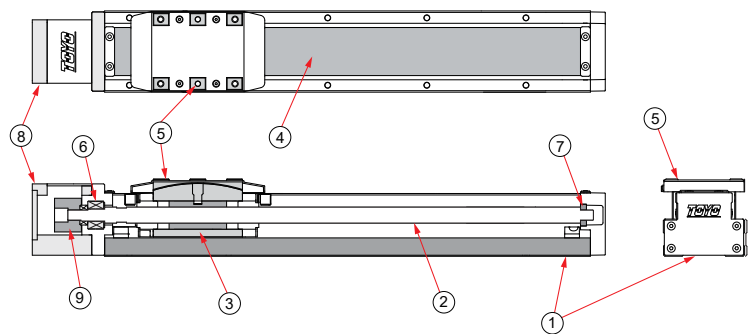
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



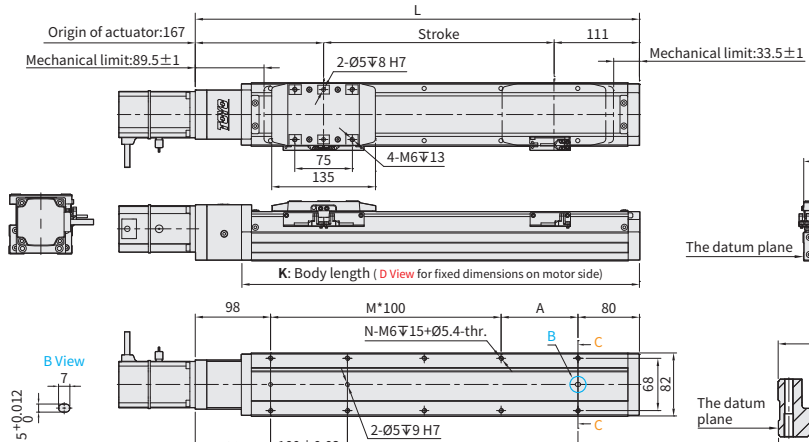
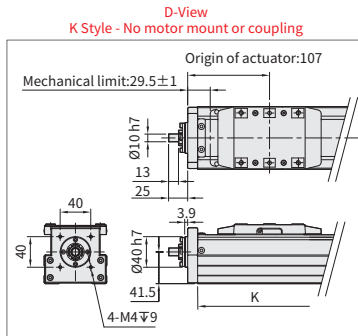
# GTH8K

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



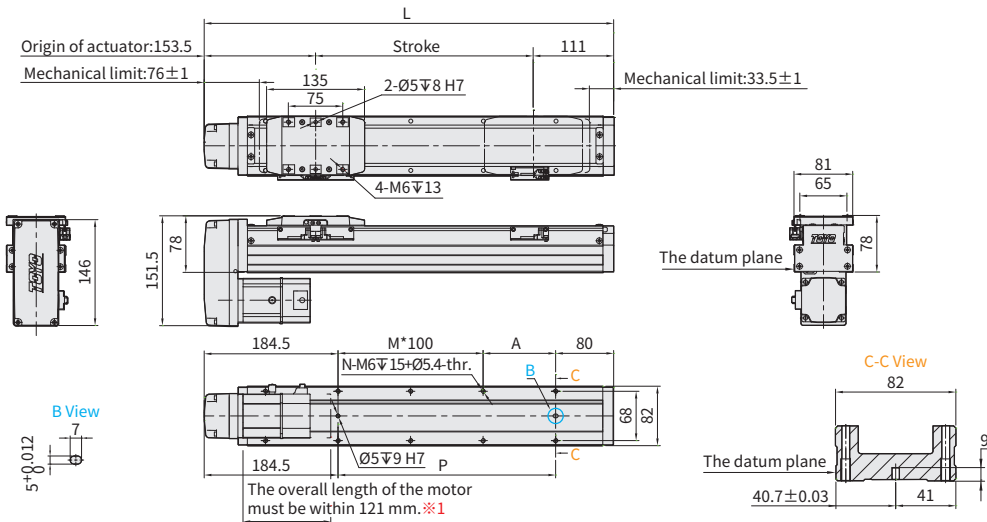
Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	
L	328	378	428	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	11
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26	26
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.62	7.31	7.99	8.68	9.37	10.05	10.74	11.42	12.11	12.79	13.48	14.16	14.85	15.54	16.22	16.91	17.59	18.28	18.96	19.65	20.33	21.02	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433		

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120	
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5	
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	10
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	24
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06	
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5	300										292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108		
	Lead 10	600										583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217		
	Lead 20	1200										1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433		

※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

Application

Standard Ball Screw Type GTH

Standard Belt Type ETB / M

Cleanroom Ball Screw Type GCH / ECH

Cleanroom Belt Type ECB

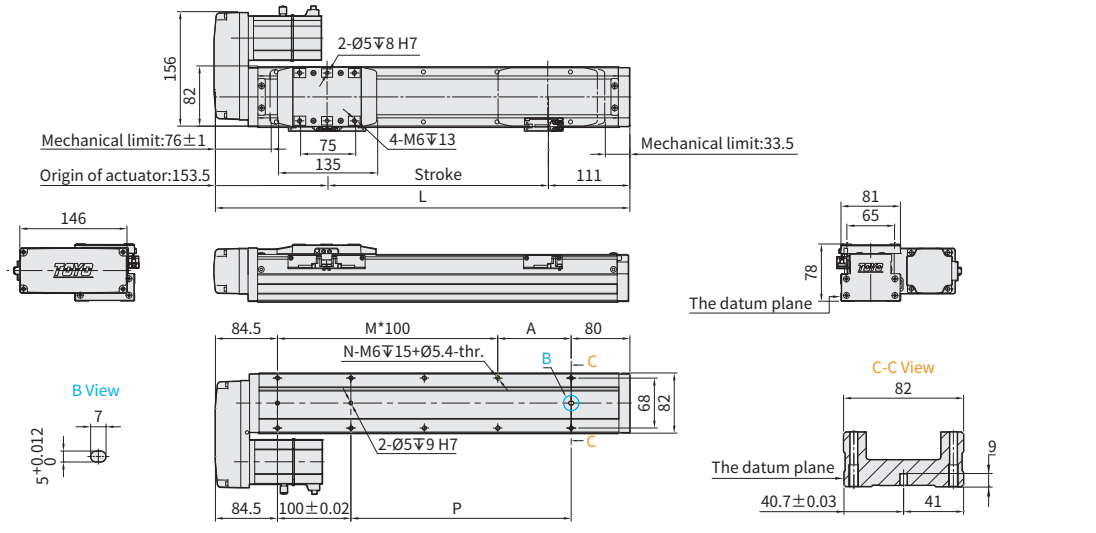
Reference

BR Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120										
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5										
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100										
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11										
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26										
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06										
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5												300		292		250		225		200		175		150		133		117		108	
	Lead 10												600		583		500		450		400		350		300		267		233		217	
	Lead 20												1200		1167		1000		900		800		700		600		533		467		433	

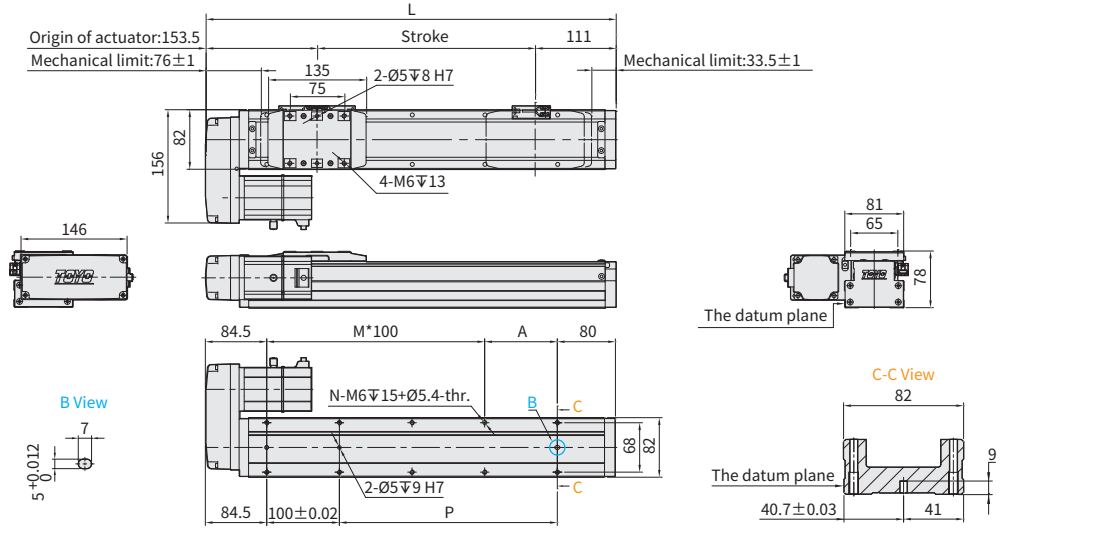
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

BL Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

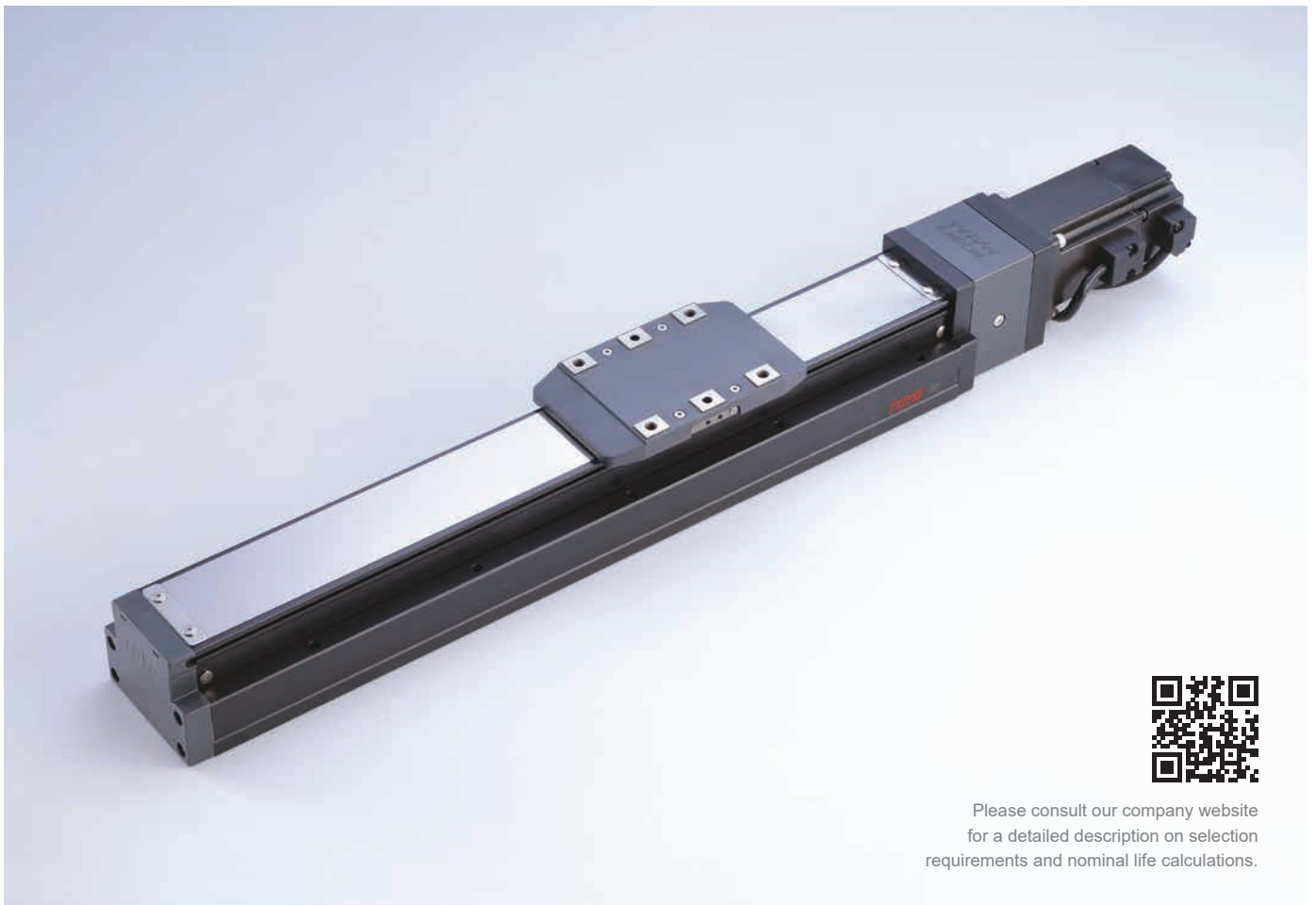


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120										
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5										
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100										
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11										
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26										
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06										
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5												300		292		250		225		200		175		150		133		117		108	
	Lead 10												600		583		500		450		400		350		300		267		233		217	
	Lead 20												1200		1167		1000		900		800		700		600		533		467		433	

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

GTH Series

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K



Please consult our company website for a detailed description on selection requirements and nominal life calculations.



## Ordering Method

# GTH8K - L10 - 100 - BC - M40B - C4 - 0001

Model		Ball Screw Lead		Attachment kit for motor		Home Sensor		Limit Sensor	
<b>Ballscrew Accuracy Grade</b>		<b>Ball Screw Lead</b>		<b>With Attachment kit</b>		<b>Outside</b>		<b>Outside</b>	
L	Rolled Ballscrews	5	5mm	M	Mitsubishi	05	-	B <sup>*3</sup>	
C	Ground Ballscrews	10	10mm	P	Panasonic	10	-		
		20	20mm	Y	Yaskawa	20	-		
				T	Delta	40	400W		
				57M635	57□ Shaft Ø6.35				
				57M800	57□ Shaft Ø8				
				X	Others <sup>*1</sup>				
				<b>Without Attachment kit</b>					
				K	No Motor Flange & Coupling <sup>*2</sup>				
<b>Stroke</b>		<b>Motor Position</b>				<b>Motor Side</b>		<b>3</b>	
Rolled Ballscrews		BC	Motor Exposed			C		1 Pc	
50-1100mm (50mm increments)		BM	Motor Bottom Side			D		2 Pc	
Ground Ballscrews		BL	Motor Left Side			No Sensor		No Sensor	
50-700mm (50mm increments)		BR	Motor Right Side			E		No Sensor	
		- <sup>*2</sup>	No Motor Position						

<sup>\*1</sup> When choosing non-standard motor X, the motor spec must be provided and confirmed by TOYO for installation before the order is established.

<sup>\*2</sup> When K is selected the motor position section is left blank.

<sup>\*3</sup> If No Brake, No Description.

<sup>\*</sup>When the stroke is 50mm, the sensor installation has the following restrictions:  
 1.The home sensor and the limit sensor must be installed on different sides of the body.  
 2.The sensor trigger device must be installed on both sides of the device.

**Specification**

Item	Ball Screw Spec.	Ballscrew Accuracy Grade Code		L	C	
		Ballscrew Accuracy Grade		C7 Rolled Ballscrews		C5 Ground Ballscrews
		Repeatability	mm	±0.005		±0.003
		Stroke (increments)	mm	50-1100mm (50 increments)		50-700mm (50 increments)

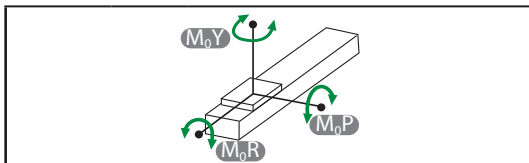
  

Item	Ball screw	Outer dia. & Precision grade		mm	Ø16 & C7 Rolled Ballscrews			
		Lead	mm	5	10	20		
		Maximum Rotating speed <sup>※1</sup>	rpm	3600	3600	3600		
		Maximum linear speed <sup>※1</sup>	mm/s	300	600	1200		
		Basic dynamic load rating Ca	N	8042	6300	4152		
		Basic static load rating Coa	N	15088	11596	7439		
		Load factor		1.2	1.35	1.35		
	Linear Guide	Dynamic horizontal	100 Km of travel	N	18620			
			1000 Km of travel	N	8643			
			10000 Km of travel	N	4012			
		Static horizontal	N	34230				
	Fixed bearing	Basic dynamic load rating Cr	N	2600				
		Static load rating Cor	N	4750				
	Common Spec	Start torque	N.cm	10				
		Allowable input torque	N.m	2.2				
		Maximum acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10				
		Friction coefficient		0.03				
		Ambient temperature <sup>※2</sup>	°C	0~+40				

※1 The maximum rotating and linear speed has changed due to differences in the lead. The ball screw has a slightly axial runout with a longer stroke and the speed must turn down. ( Please read the diagram below for dimensions of the linear speed )

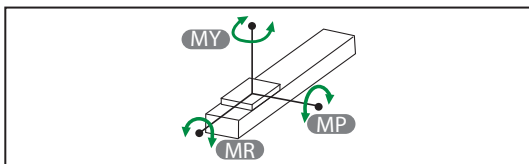
※2 For extreme temperatures: -20C ~80C special greases are required.

**Static Loading Moment**



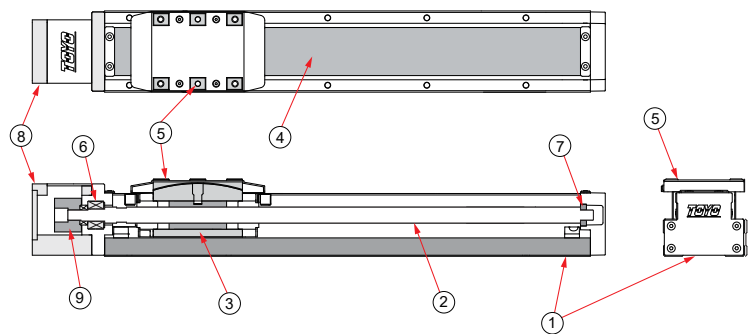
<b>M<sub>0Y</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0P</sub></b>	N.m	318
<b>M<sub>0R</sub></b>	N.m	626

**Dynamic Loading Moment**



Travel	km	100	1000	10000
<b>MY</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MP</b>	N.m	121.6	56.5	26.2
<b>MR</b>	N.m	201.9	93.7	43.5

**Parts list**



No.	Part Description	Material
1	Base Extrusion	S45C
2	Ball Screw	S45C
3	Ball Screw Nut	S45C
4	Steel Band	SUS430
5	Carriage	SNCM21H
6	Ball Bearing Dual Arrangement	SUJ2
7	Ball Bearing	SUJ2
8	Fixed Support Block-Inline Motor Mounting Bracket	AL6061
9	Coupling- Clamping	AL6061

**GTH Series**

- GTH3
- GTH4
- GTH5
- GTH8
- GTH12
- GTH12M
- GTH5S
- GTH8S
- GTH4D
- GTH5D
- GTH8D
- GTH12D
- GTH3K
- GTH4K
- GTH5K
- GTH8K

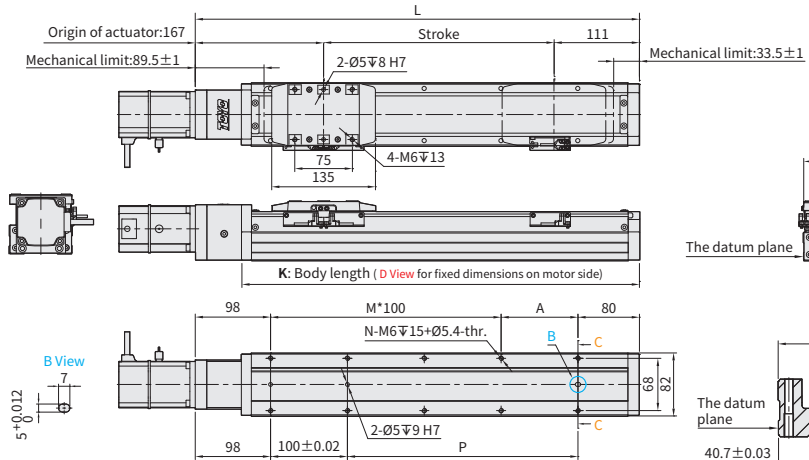
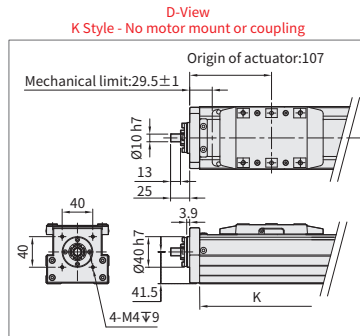
# GTH8K

▶ Integrated Linear Bearing

▶ Ball Screw Drive

**BC** Motor Exposed   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm

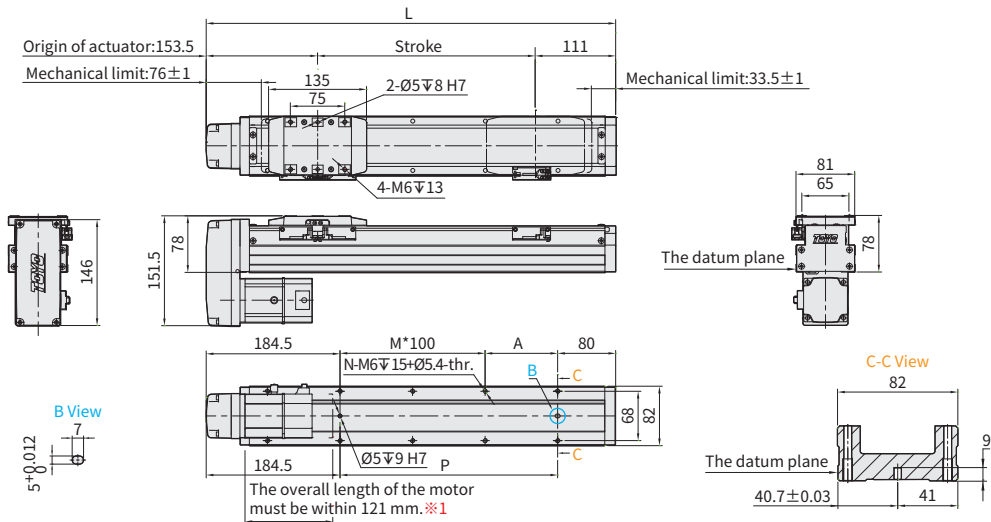


Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	328	378	428	478	528	578	628	678	728	778	828	878	928	978	1028	1078	1128	1178	1228	1278	1328	1378		
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11		
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26		
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.62	7.31	7.99	8.68	9.37	10.05	10.74	11.42	12.11	12.79	13.48	14.16	14.85	15.54	16.22	16.91	17.59	18.28	18.96	19.65	20.33	21.02		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108			
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217			
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433			

※1 KG refers to the weight with motor related accessories (excluding motor), not corresponding to K Type.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BM** Motor Bottom Side   Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
Limit Stroke (±1)	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120		
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5		
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100		
M	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10		
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24		
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100		
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06		
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5											292	250	250	225	200	175	150	133	117	108			
	Lead 10											583	500	500	450	400	350	300	267	233	217			
	Lead 20											1167	1000	1000	900	800	700	600	533	467	433			

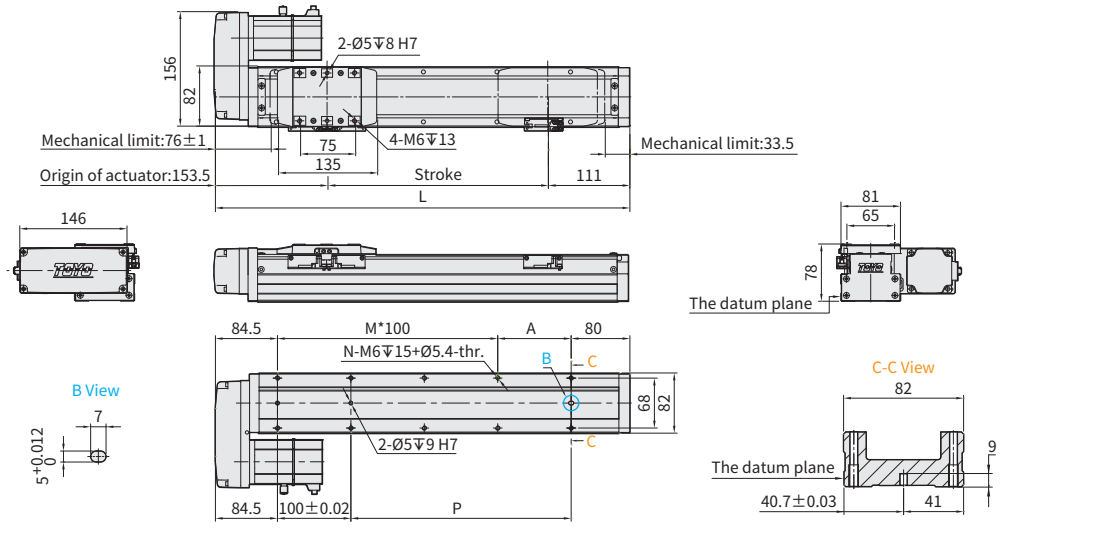
※1 When motor with brake assembled on lower side, or the total length over than spec limit, it may not use standard pinhole. Please contact our sales department if you need more information & requirement.  
 ※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix; as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BR** Motor Left Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120										
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5										
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100										
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11										
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26										
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06										
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5												300		292		250		225		200		175		150		133		117		108	
	Lead 10												600		583		500		450		400		350		300		267		233		217	
	Lead 20												1200		1167		1000		900		800		700		600		533		467		433	

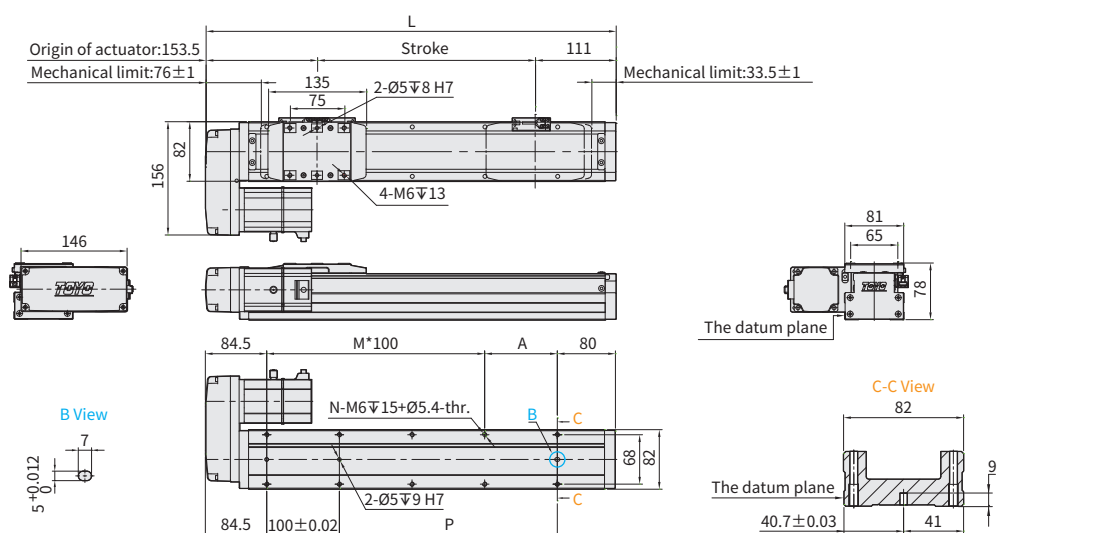
※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**BL** Motor Right Side



Download CAD data at [www.toyorobot.com](http://www.toyorobot.com)

Unit : mm



Stroke	50 <sup>※2</sup>	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
Limit Stroke ( $\pm 1$ )	70	120	170	220	270	320	370	420	470	520	570	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970	1020	1070	1120										
L	314.5	364.5	414.5	464.5	514.5	564.5	614.5	664.5	714.5	764.5	814.5	864.5	914.5	964.5	1014.5	1064.5	1114.5	1164.5	1214.5	1264.5	1314.5	1364.5										
A	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100										
M	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11										
N	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	26	26										
P	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100										
KG <sup>※1</sup>	6.66	7.35	8.03	8.72	9.41	10.09	10.78	11.46	12.15	12.83	13.52	14.20	14.89	15.58	16.26	16.95	17.63	18.32	19.00	19.69	20.37	21.06										
Linear Speed mm/s	Lead 5												300		292		250		225		200		175		150		133		117		108	
	Lead 10												600		583		500		450		400		350		300		267		233		217	
	Lead 20												1200		1167		1000		900		800		700		600		533		467		433	

※2 When the stroke is 50mm, if fixing the body from the top to the bottom, the fixing hole will be blocked by slider and only can be uses 4 screws to fix as a result, suggest that fixing actuator body from the bottom to the top.

**GTH Series**

GTH3

GTH4

GTH5

GTH8

GTH12

GTH12M

GTH5S

GTH8S

GTH4D

GTH5D

GTH8D

GTH12D

GTH3K

GTH4K

GTH5K

GTH8K